

Board: 1	♠ KJ985	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J532	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 2	

Board: 2	♠ Q6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K743	
HCP: 7	♣ T764	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KJ985

♥ 983

♦ J532

♣ 2

South:

♠ AQ64

♥ AQJ42

♦ A

♣ KQ6

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 4NT Pass 3♠⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 6♠ Pass 6♣⁷

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. !S queen and !C king

Board: 2

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ Q6

♥ Q86

♦ K743

♣ T764

South:

♠ AT75

♥ AKT

♦ A9

♣ AKQJ

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 4♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♦⁵

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. A=0/4 or 4/4

Board: 1	♠ AQ64	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 22+1	♣ KQ6	

Board: 2	♠ AT75	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9	
HCP: 25	♣ AKQJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KJ985

♥ 983

♦ J532

♣ 2

South:

♠ AQ64

♥ AQJ42

♦ A

♣ KQ6

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 4NT Pass 3♠⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 6♠ Pass 6♣⁷

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. !S queen and !C king

Board: 2

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ Q6

♥ Q86

♦ K743

♣ T764

South:

♠ AT75

♥ AKT

♦ A9

♣ AKQJ

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 4♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♦⁵

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. A=0/4 or 4/4

Board: 3	♠ 652	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT4	
HCP: 1+1	♣ T8762	

Board: 4	♠ 982	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q873	
HCP: 4	♣ T974	

Board: 5	♠ AK53	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 3

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 652

♥ 83

♦ JT4

♣ T8762

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ AKJ92

♦ K8

♣ Q3

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♠⁵

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 982

♥ Q6

♦ Q873

♣ T974

South:

♠ KJ54

♥ AK53

♦ AK6

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK53

♥ AKJ82

♦ Q4

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 942

♥ 954

♦ A72

♣ 9652

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♠⁵ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 3	♠ AKQ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K8	
HCP: 22+1	♣ Q3	

Board: 4	♠ KJ54	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	
HCP: 25	♣ AK	

Board: 5	♠ 942	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A72	
HCP: 4	♣ 9652	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 3

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 652

♥ 83

♦ JT4

♣ T8762

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ AKJ92

♦ K8

♣ Q3

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♠⁵

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 982

♥ Q6

♦ Q873

♣ T974

South:

♠ KJ54

♥ AK53

♦ AK6

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK53

♥ AKJ82

♦ Q4

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 942

♥ 954

♦ A72

♣ 9652

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♠⁵ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 6	♠ AKQ2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A6	
HCP: 25	♣ AJ7	

Board: 7	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	
HCP: 23+2	♣ QJ	

Board: 8	♠ T7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 32	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q432	
HCP: 3+1	♣ J8432	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ AK98

♦ A6

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ JT74

♥ 64

♦ J82

♣ 8432

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♥ ³	Pass	2 ♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ⁵
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AKJT76

♦ AKQ3

♣ QJ

South:

♠ JT853

♥ Q53

♦ T96

♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♥ ³	Pass	2 ♠ ⁴
Pass	3 ♦ ⁵	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ T7

♥ 32

♦ Q432

♣ J8432

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ AKJT95

♦ -

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♥ ³
3 ♦	X	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay

Board: 6	♠ JT74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J82	
HCP: 2	♣ 8432	

Board: 7	♠ JT853	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T96	
HCP: 6+1	♣ K3	

Board: 8	♠ KQ93	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT95	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AKQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ AK98

♦ A6

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ JT74

♥ 64

♦ J82

♣ 8432

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♥ ³	Pass	2 ♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ⁵
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AKJT76

♦ AKQ3

♣ QJ

South:

♠ JT853

♥ Q53

♦ T96

♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♥ ³	Pass	2 ♠ ⁴
Pass	3 ♦ ⁵	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ T7

♥ 32

♦ Q432

♣ J8432

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ AKJT95

♦ -

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♥ ³
3 ♦	X	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay

Board: 9

♠ AQ2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ5

HCP: 25

♣ KQ54

Board: 10

♠ QJ7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 8764

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 862

HCP: 3

♣ 875

Board: 11

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQT94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ

HCP: 25+2

♣ AKT2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AKQ

♦ KQ5

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ 8653

♥ J8643

♦ 72

♣ 92

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ 8764

♦ 862

♣ 875

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQ52

♦ K5

♣ AKJ4

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQT94

♦ AQ

♣ AKT2

South:

♠ Q542

♥ 6

♦ KJ86

♣ J984

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 9	♠ 8653	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J8643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 72	
HCP: 1+1	♣ 92	

Board: 10	♠ A3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K5	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 11	♠ Q542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ86	
HCP: 7	♣ J984	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AKQ

♦ KQ5

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ 8653

♥ J8643

♦ 72

♣ 92

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ 8764

♦ 862

♣ 875

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQ52

♦ K5

♣ AKJ4

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQT94

♦ AQ

♣ AKT2

South:

♠ Q542

♥ 6

♦ KJ86

♣ J984

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 12

♠ T6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ93

HCP: 6+1

♣ K8763

Board: 13

♠ Q

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK9

HCP: 22+1

♣ KQ32

Board: 14

♠ T54

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 865

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A985

HCP: 4

♣ T32

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ T6

♥ 82

♦ QJ93

♣ K8763

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AKQT4

♦ 6

♣ AJT5

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 5♣ All Pass

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ86

♦ AK9

♣ KQ32

South:

♠ KJ9765

♥ 7

♦ T86

♣ JT7

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T54

♥ 865

♦ A985

♣ T32

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ AT4

♦ KQ74

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 12	♠ AKQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AJT5	

Board: 13	♠ KJ9765	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T86	
HCP: 5+2	♣ JT7	

Board: 14	♠ AKQ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ74	
HCP: 25	♣ AK	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ T6

♥ 82

♦ QJ93

♣ K8763

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AKQT4

♦ 6

♣ AJT5

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 5♣ All Pass

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ86

♦ AK9

♣ KQ32

South:

♠ KJ9765

♥ 7

♦ T86

♣ JT7

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T54

♥ 865

♦ A985

♣ T32

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ AT4

♦ KQ74

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 15

♠ AT4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ5

HCP: 25

♣ AQ3

Board: 16

♠ KT76

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT87653

HCP: 6+3

♣ -

Board: 17

♠ AJ4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK

HCP: 25+1

♣ AQJ43

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT4

♥ AKQT

♦ AQ5

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ K932

♥ 9

♦ J974

♣ J985

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT76

♥ 52

♦ KT87653

♣ -

South:

♠ A9

♥ AKQ84

♦ QJ

♣ AQJT

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ AQ4

♦ AK

♣ AQJ43

South:

♠ Q973

♥ KT7

♦ 6

♣ T9865

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 15	♠ K932	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J974	
HCP: 5	♣ J985	

Board: 16	♠ A9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AQJT	

Board: 17	♠ Q973	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 5+1	♣ T9865	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT4

♥ AKQT

♦ AQ5

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ K932

♥ 9

♦ J974

♣ J985

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT76

♥ 52

♦ KT87653

♣ -

South:

♠ A9

♥ AKQ84

♦ QJ

♣ AQJT

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ AQ4

♦ AK

♣ AQJ43

South:

♠ Q973

♥ KT7

♦ 6

♣ T9865

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 18

♠ J762

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 6

HCP: 2+2

♣ JT6432

Board: 19

♠ 8763

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QT953

HCP: 4+1

♣ 82

Board: 20

♠ J53

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 6542

HCP: 2

♣ J986

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2+2

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ J762

♥ 84

♦ 6

♣ JT6432

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AK6

♦ KQJT2

♣ AK8

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 19

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 8763

♥ Q4

♦ QT953

♣ 82

South:

♠ AQT2

♥ AKT32

♦ K8

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 4♠ Pass 3♠⁵

Pass All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J53

♥ 86

♦ 6542

♣ J986

South:

♠ A87

♥ KQJ7

♦ AKJ

♣ AK2

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 18

♠ KQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQJT2

HCP: 25+1

♣ AK8

Board: 19

♠ AQT2

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K8

HCP: 22+1

♣ AQ

Board: 20

♠ A87

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ

HCP: 25

♣ AK2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2+2

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ J762

♥ 84

♦ 6

♣ JT6432

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AK6

♦ KQJT2

♣ AK8

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 19

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 8763

♥ Q4

♦ QT953

♣ 82

South:

♠ AQT2

♥ AKT32

♦ K8

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 4♠ Pass 3♠⁵

Pass All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J53

♥ 86

♦ 6542

♣ J986

South:

♠ A87

♥ KQJ7

♦ AKJ

♣ AK2

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 21	♠ AKQ2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 23+1	♣ QJ3	

Board: 22	♠ 652	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J8742	
HCP: 1+1	♣ T82	

Board: 23	♠ KJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AKJT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ AKQJ4

♦ J

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ J93

♥ T765

♦ K92

♣ 862

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♠ ⁵	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 652

♥ T9

♦ J8742

♣ T82

South:

♠ A8

♥ AK6542

♦ A

♣ AK53

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AK632

♦ K5

♣ AKJT

South:

♠ T8632

♥ JT8

♦ 8

♣ 9752

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 21	♠ J93	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K92	
HCP: 4	♣ 862	

Board: 22	♠ A8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK6542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AK53	

Board: 23	♠ T8632	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 1+1	♣ 9752	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ AKQJ4

♦ J

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ J93

♥ T765

♦ K92

♣ 862

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♠⁵ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 652

♥ T9

♦ J8742

♣ T82

South:

♠ A8

♥ AK6542

♦ A

♣ AK53

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AK632

♦ K5

♣ AKJT

South:

♠ T8632

♥ JT8

♦ 8

♣ 9752

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 24	♠ Q8765	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 76	
HCP: 7+1	♣ KQ7	

Board: 25	♠ A2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK53	
HCP: 25	♣ AQ6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 25+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q8765

♥ 652

♦ 76

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ A2

♥ AKJ743

♦ AKQ8

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♦⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥⁷ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. no !H queen

Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A2

♥ AKJ2

♦ AK53

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ Q96

♥ 96

♦ QJ976

♣ 543

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 24

♠ A2

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ743

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ8

HCP: 25+2

♣ A

Board: 25

♠ Q96

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ976

HCP: 5+1

♣ 543

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 25+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q8765

♥ 652

♦ 76

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ A2

♥ AKJ743

♦ AKQ8

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♦⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥⁷ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. no !H queen

Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A2

♥ AKJ2

♦ AK53

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ Q96

♥ 96

♦ QJ976

♣ 543

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 26

♠ -

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 9864

East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ T754

HCP: 0+1

♣ T7652

Board: 27

♠ 986

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ973

HCP: 6+1

♣ T86

Board: 28

♠ J3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ JT85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J75

HCP: 6

♣ KT72

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 0+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ 9864

♦ T754

♣ T7652

South:

♠ AJT2

♥ AKJ32

♦ K9

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ X 3♥³

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 27

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ 986

♥ J9

♦ AJ973

♣ T86

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AKQ64

♦ KQT8

♣ K4

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♦⁵

Pass 5♦ All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J3

♥ JT85

♦ J75

♣ KT72

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AKQ42

♦ Q862

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♦⁵

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 26

♠ AJT2

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ32

East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K9

HCP: 22+1

♣ AQ

Board: 27

♠ KQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQT8

HCP: 22+1

♣ K4

Board: 28

♠ KQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q862

HCP: 22+1

♣ AQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 0+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ 9864

♦ T754

♣ T7652

South:

♠ AJT2

♥ AKJ32

♦ K9

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ X 3♥³

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 27

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ 986

♥ J9

♦ AJ973

♣ T86

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AKQ64

♦ KQT8

♣ K4

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♦⁵

Pass 5♦ All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J3

♥ JT85

♦ J75

♣ KT72

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AKQ42

♦ Q862

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♦⁵

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 29

♠ A

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ9763

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K

HCP: 23+3

♣ AKQ6

Board: 30

♠ 8543

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T763

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q874

HCP: 5

♣ K

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+3

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AQJ9763

♦ K

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ K863

♥ T5

♦ J8652

♣ T8

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 8543

♥ T763

♦ Q874

♣ K

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AKQJ42

♦ -

♣ AJ98

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 29

♠ K863

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J8652

HCP: 4+1

♣ T8

Board: 30

♠ AKJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ -

HCP: 23+2

♣ AJ98

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+3

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AQJ9763

♦ K

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ K863

♥ T5

♦ J8652

♣ T8

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 8543

♥ T763

♦ Q874

♣ K

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AKQJ42

♦ -

♣ AJ98

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 31

♠ AJ9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK8

HCP: 25

♣ AKQT

Board: 32

♠ -

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK964

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ4

HCP: 22+1

♣ AQ98

Board: 33

♠ J9654

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q762

HCP: 4+1

♣ JT3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ A92

♦ AK8

♣ AKQT

South:

♠ QT42

♥ QT643

♦ J52

♣ 5

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 32

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 1+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AK964

♦ AKQ4

♣ AQ98

South:

♠ JT87643

♥ T7

♦ T98

♣ 3

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 33

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J9654

♥ T

♦ Q762

♣ JT3

South:

♠ AQT2

♥ AQ543

♦ AJ

♣ KQ

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♠⁵

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 31	♠ QT42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J52	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 5	

Board: 32	♠ JT87643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T98	
HCP: 1+3	♣ 3	

Board: 33	♠ AQT2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 22+1	♣ KQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ A92

♦ AK8

♣ AKQT

South:

♠ QT42

♥ QT643

♦ J52

♣ 5

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 32

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 1+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AK964

♦ AKQ4

♣ AQ98

South:

♠ JT87643

♥ T7

♦ T98

♣ 3

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 33

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J9654

♥ T

♦ Q762

♣ JT3

South:

♠ AQT2

♥ AQ543

♦ AJ

♣ KQ

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♠⁵

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 34	♠ QT8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T8653	
HCP: 2+1	♣ T5	

Board: 35	♠ 93	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AKJ6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QT8

♥ 975

♦ T8653

♣ T5

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ AKQJ3

♦ K

♣ AK62

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♣⁵

All Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 93

♥ AK852

♦ AK

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ K5

♥ T7643

♦ QT42

♣ 53

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 34

♠ KJ5

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K

HCP: 24+1

♣ AK62

Board: 35

♠ K5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T7643

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QT42

HCP: 5+1

♣ 53

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QT8

♥ 975

♦ T8653

♣ T5

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ AKQJ3

♦ K

♣ AK62

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♣⁵

All Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 93

♥ AK852

♦ AK

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ K5

♥ T7643

♦ QT42

♣ 53

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 36

♠ 7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 985

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J9753

HCP: 5+1

♣ A975

Board: 37

♠ J

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ8

HCP: 25+1

♣ AJ5

Board: 38

♠ AJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A7

HCP: 22+1

♣ KJ62

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ 985

♦ J9753

♣ A975

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AK6

♦ A42

♣ KQ82

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠ ⁵	Pass	4♣ ⁶
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
6. artificial

Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQJ5

♦ AKQ8

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ Q9754

♥ 742

♦ T43

♣ 96

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♦ ⁵	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 38

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQT7

♦ A7

♣ KJ62

South:

♠ K7

♥ 98

♦ JT93

♣ Q7543

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 36

♠ AKQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A42

HCP: 25

♣ KQ82

Board: 37

♠ Q9754

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 742

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T43

HCP: 2+1

♣ 96

Board: 38

♠ K7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ JT93

HCP: 6+1

♣ Q7543

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ 985

♦ J9753

♣ A975

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AK6

♦ A42

♣ KQ82

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠ ⁵	Pass	4♣ ⁶
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
6. artificial

Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQJ5

♦ AKQ8

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ Q9754

♥ 742

♦ T43

♣ 96

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♦ ⁵	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 38

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQT7

♦ A7

♣ KJ62

South:

♠ K7

♥ 98

♦ JT93

♣ Q7543

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 39

♠ J975

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q4

HCP: 7+1

♣ QJT75

Board: 40

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQJ9

HCP: 23+2

♣ A3

Board: 41

♠ Q986

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J952

HCP: 4

♣ T762

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J975

♥ J4

♦ Q4

♣ QJT75

South:

♠ AT62

♥ AKT87

♦ AK7

♣ A

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♥³

Pass 2 ♠⁴ Pass 3 ♠⁵

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 40

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ75

♦ KQJ9

♣ A3

South:

♠ 842

♥ 2

♦ T743

♣ Q9742

W N E S

2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦²

Pass 2 ♥³ Pass 2 ♠⁴

Pass 3 ♦⁵ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 41

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q986

♥ J

♦ J952

♣ T762

South:

♠ AK42

♥ KQ3

♦ AK64

♣ AQ

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♥³

Pass 2 ♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣⁵ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 39

♠ AT62

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK7

HCP: 22+1

♣ A

Board: 40

♠ 842

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T743

HCP: 2+1

♣ Q9742

Board: 41

♠ AK42

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK64

HCP: 25

♣ AQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J975

♥ J4

♦ Q4

♣ QJT75

South:

♠ AT62

♥ AKT87

♦ AK7

♣ A

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♥³

Pass 2 ♠⁴ Pass 3 ♠⁵

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 40

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ75

♦ KQJ9

♣ A3

South:

♠ 842

♥ 2

♦ T743

♣ Q9742

W N E S

2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦²

Pass 2 ♥³ Pass 2 ♠⁴

Pass 3 ♦⁵ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 41

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q986

♥ J

♦ J952

♣ T762

South:

♠ AK42

♥ KQ3

♦ AK64

♣ AQ

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♥³

Pass 2 ♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣⁵ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 42

♠ K65

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J943

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QT5

HCP: 6

♣ 763

Board: 43

♠ AJ7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ

West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQ

HCP: 25

♣ A843

Board: 44

♠ AK52

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 4

HCP: 24+1

♣ AKJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K65

♥ J943

♦ QT5

♣ 763

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQ87

♦ KJ64

♣ AK

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♦⁵

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ AKQJ

♦ AQ

♣ A843

South:

♠ T2

♥ T876

♦ 954

♣ K765

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

X 2NT Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 44

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK52

♥ AKQ83

♦ 4

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ Q7

♥ 2

♦ JT873

♣ 87642

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♠⁵ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 42

♠ AJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ64

HCP: 25+1

♣ AK

Board: 43

♠ T2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T876

West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 954

HCP: 3

♣ K765

Board: 44

♠ Q7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ JT873

HCP: 3+2

♣ 87642

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K65

♥ J943

♦ QT5

♣ 763

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQ87

♦ KJ64

♣ AK

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♦⁵

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ AKQJ

♦ AQ

♣ A843

South:

♠ T2

♥ T876

♦ 954

♣ K765

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

X 2NT Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 44

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK52

♥ AKQ83

♦ 4

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ Q7

♥ 2

♦ JT873

♣ 87642

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♠⁵ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 45

♠ 95

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ32

HCP: 25+1

♣ AKQ

Board: 46

♠ AKQ7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J6

HCP: 22+1

♣ KQ

Board: 47

♠ 7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ7532

HCP: 4+2

♣ 9876

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 4+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 95

♥ AK9

♦ AKQ32

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ K42

♥ J5

♦ 7

♣ T987643

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

Board: 46

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ AQJ86

♦ J6

♣ KQ

South:

♠ T632

♥ T97

♦ 9732

♣ 97

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♠ ⁵	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 47

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ J4

♦ QJ7532

♣ 9876

South:

♠ A65

♥ AKQ62

♦ AKT8

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♦ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 45

♠ K42

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 7

HCP: 4+3

♣ T987643

Board: 46

♠ T632

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 9732

HCP: 0

♣ 97

Board: 47

♠ A65

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKT8

HCP: 24+1

♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 4+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 95

♥ AK9

♦ AKQ32

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ K42

♥ J5

♦ 7

♣ T987643

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

Board: 46

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ AQJ86

♦ J6

♣ KQ

South:

♠ T632

♥ T97

♦ 9732

♣ 97

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♠ ⁵	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 47

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ J4

♦ QJ7532

♣ 9876

South:

♠ A65

♥ AKQ62

♦ AKT8

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♦ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 48	♠ AT982	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 6+1	♣ JT86	

Board: 49	♠ J84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJT6	
HCP: 6	♣ Q974	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT982

♥ J432

♦ -

♣ JT86

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ97

♦ KQJ

♣ AQ3

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁷
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !H queen and !S king

Board: 49

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J84

♥ T6

♦ QJT6

♣ Q974

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ KQ873

♦ A

♣ AK52

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 48

♠ KJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQJ

HCP: 25+1

♣ AQ3

Board: 49

♠ AQ6

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ873

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A

HCP: 22+1

♣ AK52

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT982

♥ J432

♦ -

♣ JT86

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ97

♦ KQJ

♣ AQ3

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁷
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !H queen and !S king

Board: 49

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J84

♥ T6

♦ QJT6

♣ Q974

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ KQ873

♦ A

♣ AK52

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 50

♠ T5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 543

HCP: 4+2

♣ KJT942

Board: 51

♠ J943

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJT2

HCP: 6

♣ 854

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ T5

♥ 92

♦ 543

♣ KJT942

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQT3

♦ A8

♣ AQ76

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 51

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J943

♥ 86

♦ AJT2

♣ 854

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ AKQJ9

♦ K

♣ K62

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♠⁵

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 50

♠ AQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A8

HCP: 25+1

♣ AQ76

Board: 51

♠ AQ86

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K

HCP: 22+1

♣ K62

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ T5

♥ 92

♦ 543

♣ KJT942

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQT3

♦ A8

♣ AQ76

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 51

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J943

♥ 86

♦ AJT2

♣ 854

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ AKQJ9

♦ K

♣ K62

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♠⁵

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 52

♠ AK98

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK8

HCP: 25

♣ AQ9

Board: 53

♠ 5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJT9543

HCP: 6+3

♣ T73

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK98

♥ AJ4

♦ AK8

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ JT75

♥ T

♦ QJ92

♣ J852

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♥ ³	Pass	2 ♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ⁵
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 53

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ J2

♦ AJT9543

♣ T73

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQT43

♦ Q762

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♥ ³
Pass	2 ♠ ⁴	Pass	3 ♦ ⁵
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 52

♠ JT75

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ92

HCP: 5

♣ J852

Board: 53

♠ AK

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQT43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q762

HCP: 22+1

♣ AK

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK98

♥ AJ4

♦ AK8

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ JT75

♥ T

♦ QJ92

♣ J852

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♥ ³	Pass	2 ♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ⁵
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 53

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ J2

♦ AJT9543

♣ T73

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQT43

♦ Q762

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♥ ³
Pass	2 ♠ ⁴	Pass	3 ♦ ⁵
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 54

♠ T93

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 985

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K8

HCP: 5+1

♣ Q9832

Board: 55

♠ AKT9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K7

HCP: 25

♣ AQ74

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T93

♥ 985

♦ K8

♣ Q9832

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ AKQT64

♦ -

♣ AKJT

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ AKT9

♥ AKQ

♦ K7

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ 74

♥ 7

♦ A95

♣ JT98652

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 7♣

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. A=3 out of 4

Board: 54

♠ KQ6

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQT64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 22+2

♣ AKJT

Board: 55

♠ 74

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A95

HCP: 5+3

♣ JT98652

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T93

♥ 985

♦ K8

♣ Q9832

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ AKQT64

♦ -

♣ AKJT

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ AKT9

♥ AKQ

♦ K7

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ 74

♥ 7

♦ A95

♣ JT98652

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 7♣

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. A=3 out of 4

Board: 56

♠ T964

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q986

HCP: 2

♣ 874

Board: 57

♠ Q

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A4

HCP: 23+2

♣ AK97

Board: 58

♠ QT73

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 732

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J86

HCP: 6

♣ K53

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T964

♥ T5

♦ Q986

♣ 874

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQJ86

♦ 72

♣ AKQ6

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJT7

♦ A4

♣ AK97

South:

♠ J76

♥ 9432

♦ Q986

♣ Q2

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QT73

♥ 732

♦ J86

♣ K53

South:

♠ AK4

♥ AKQJ5

♦ KQT9

♣ 4

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♦⁵

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 56

♠ AK

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 72

HCP: 23+1

♣ AKQ6

Board: 57

♠ J76

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 9432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q986

HCP: 5

♣ Q2

Board: 58

♠ AK4

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQT9

HCP: 22+1

♣ 4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T964

♥ T5

♦ Q986

♣ 874

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQJ86

♦ 72

♣ AKQ6

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJT7

♦ A4

♣ AK97

South:

♠ J76

♥ 9432

♦ Q986

♣ Q2

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QT73

♥ 732

♦ J86

♣ K53

South:

♠ AK4

♥ AKQJ5

♦ KQT9

♣ 4

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♦⁵

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 59

♠ AK

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q52

East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ8

HCP: 25

♣ AQJ8

Board: 60

♠ 987

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 963

HCP: 5+1

♣ KT763

Board: 61

♠ QJ52

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T7654

HCP: 4+1

♣ JT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ Q52

♦ AKQ8

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ QJ72

♥ JT

♦ 65

♣ 97654

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	X	2♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 987

♥ Q5

♦ 963

♣ KT763

South:

♠ AKT5

♥ AK7

♦ AJ7

♣ AQ9

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

Board: 61

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ QJ52

♥ 65

♦ T7654

♣ JT

South:

♠ T

♥ AKQJT

♦ KQ82

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♦ ⁵
Pass	5♦	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 59

♠ QJ72

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ JT

East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 65

HCP: 4+1

♣ 97654

Board: 60

♠ AKT5

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ7

HCP: 25

♣ AQ9

Board: 61

♠ T

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ82

HCP: 24+1

♣ AKQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ Q52

♦ AKQ8

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ QJ72

♥ JT

♦ 65

♣ 97654

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	X	2♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 987

♥ Q5

♦ 963

♣ KT763

South:

♠ AKT5

♥ AK7

♦ AJ7

♣ AQ9

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

Board: 61

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ QJ52

♥ 65

♦ T7654

♣ JT

South:

♠ T

♥ AKQJT

♦ KQ82

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♦ ⁵
Pass	5♦	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 62	♠ JT865	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 1+1	♣ T654	

Board: 63	♠ AT83	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 22+2	♣ KQ	

Board: 64	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ93	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AK75	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ JT865

♥ T432

♦ -

♣ T654

South:

♠ A2

♥ AKJ5

♦ AJ43

♣ AKJ

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AT83

♥ AKQ962

♦ A

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 96

♥ J75

♦ J943

♣ 9754

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♠⁵ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 64

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQJ7

♦ KQ93

♣ AK75

South:

♠ K98643

♥ -

♦ 62

♣ QT964

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 62

♠ A2

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ43

HCP: 25

♣ AKJ

Board: 63

♠ 96

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J943

HCP: 2

♣ 9754

Board: 64

♠ K98643

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 62

HCP: 5+3

♣ QT964

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ JT865

♥ T432

♦ -

♣ T654

South:

♠ A2

♥ AKJ5

♦ AJ43

♣ AKJ

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AT83

♥ AKQ962

♦ A

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 96

♥ J75

♦ J943

♣ 9754

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♠⁵ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 64

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQJ7

♦ KQ93

♣ AK75

South:

♠ K98643

♥ -

♦ 62

♣ QT964

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 65

♠ A6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQT6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ6

HCP: 22+1

♣ 65

Board: 66

♠ 97

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T96432

HCP: 0+2

♣ 842

Board: 67

♠ AK

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A9854

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ

HCP: 22+1

♣ AQJ2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKQT6

♦ AKQ6

♣ 65

South:

♠ 984

♥ J9872

♦ 82

♣ T94

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♦ ⁵	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0+2

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 97

♥ 43

♦ T96432

♣ 842

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ62

♦ AJ

♣ KJ76

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ A9854

♦ KJ

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ J9865

♥ KJT3

♦ 986

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 65

♠ 984

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J9872

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 82

HCP: 1+1

♣ T94

Board: 66

♠ KJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ

HCP: 22+1

♣ KJ76

Board: 67

♠ J9865

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 986

HCP: 5+1

♣ 7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKQT6

♦ AKQ6

♣ 65

South:

♠ 984

♥ J9872

♦ 82

♣ T94

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♦ ⁵	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0+2

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 97

♥ 43

♦ T96432

♣ 842

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ62

♦ AJ

♣ KJ76

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ A9854

♦ KJ

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ J9865

♥ KJT3

♦ 986

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 68

♠ AJT7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 96543

HCP: 5+1

♣ T86

Board: 69

♠ KJT943

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 876

HCP: 4+2

♣ 543

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJT7

♥ 6

♦ 96543

♣ T86

South:

♠ K6

♥ AKJ85

♦ AQ

♣ AK74

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 69

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KJT943

♥ 8

♦ 876

♣ 543

South:

♠ A86

♥ AKQ3

♦ A9

♣ AKJT

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 68

♠ K6

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ

HCP: 24+1

♣ AK74

Board: 69

♠ A86

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A9

HCP: 25

♣ AKJT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJT7

♥ 6

♦ 96543

♣ T86

South:

♠ K6

♥ AKJ85

♦ AQ

♣ AK74

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 69

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KJT943

♥ 8

♦ 876

♣ 543

South:

♠ A86

♥ AKQ3

♦ A9

♣ AKJT

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 70	♠ Q943	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J5	
HCP: 3	♣ 873	

Board: 71	♠ 753	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	
HCP: 5+2	♣ AJT962	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q943

♥ T532

♦ J5

♣ 873

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AKQ97

♦ Q

♣ AK92

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 71

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 753

♥ T6

♦ 95

♣ AJT962

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AKQJ8

♦ AQJ3

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♦ ⁵
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 70

♠ AK2

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q

HCP: 25+1

♣ AK92

Board: 71

♠ Q9

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ3

HCP: 24+1

♣ KQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q943

♥ T532

♦ J5

♣ 873

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AKQ97

♦ Q

♣ AK92

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 71

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 753

♥ T6

♦ 95

♣ AJT962

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AKQJ8

♦ AQJ3

♣ KQ

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♦⁵

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 72

♠ T64

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QT975

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 83

HCP: 3+1

♣ J52

Board: 73

♠ AQ84

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK2

HCP: 25

♣ AK

Board: 74

♠ A82

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 6432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J832

HCP: 5

♣ 54

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T64

♥ QT975

♦ 83

♣ J52

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ8

♦ AKQ4

♣ AKT4

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ84

♥ AJT3

♦ AK2

♣ AK

South:

♠ J72

♥ 54

♦ J954

♣ T963

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A82

♥ 6432

♦ J832

♣ 54

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ87

♦ A7

♣ AQT3

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 72

♠ AJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ4

HCP: 25

♣ AKT4

Board: 73

♠ J72

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J954

HCP: 2

♣ T963

Board: 74

♠ Q

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A7

HCP: 22+2

♣ AQT3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T64

♥ QT975

♦ 83

♣ J52

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ8

♦ AKQ4

♣ AKT4

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ84

♥ AJT3

♦ AK2

♣ AK

South:

♠ J72

♥ 54

♦ J954

♣ T963

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A82

♥ 6432

♦ J832

♣ 54

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ87

♦ A7

♣ AQT3

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 75	♠ 9532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT763	
HCP: 5+1	♣ A3	

Board: 76	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 27+1	♣ AKQ8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9532

♥ 98

♦ JT763

♣ A3

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ A2

♦ AKQ

♣ KJ42

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♥ ³
Pass	2 ♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ ⁵	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 76

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 27+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ8

♦ KQ9

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ T742

♥ 52

♦ AJT532

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♥ ³	Pass	2 ♠ ⁴
Pass	3 ♣ ⁵	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ⁶	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 75

♠ AKJ4

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ

HCP: 25

♣ KJ42

Board: 76

♠ T742

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJT532

HCP: 5+2

♣ 9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9532

♥ 98

♦ JT763

♣ A3

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ A2

♦ AKQ

♣ KJ42

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♥ ³
Pass	2 ♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ ⁵	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 76

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 27+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ8

♦ KQ9

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ T742

♥ 52

♦ AJT532

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♥ ³	Pass	2 ♠ ⁴
Pass	3 ♣ ⁵	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ⁶	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 77

♠ AQJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ76

West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ2

HCP: 25

♣ A5

Board: 78

♠ A

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK4

HCP: 23+1

♣ AK42

Board: 79

♠ J7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T976532

HCP: 1+3

♣ T63

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ KQ76

♦ AKQ2

♣ A5

South:

♠ 65

♥ J95

♦ J7543

♣ 873

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
X	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

Board: 78

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A

♥ KQT86

♦ AK4

♣ AK42

South:

♠ KQT4

♥ 72

♦ Q976

♣ 876

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 79

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 1+3

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J7

♥ 5

♦ T976532

♣ T63

South:

♠ A8

♥ AKQT92

♦ Q

♣ AQJ4

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 77	♠ 65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J95	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J7543	
HCP: 2+1	♣ 873	

Board: 78	♠ KQT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q976	
HCP: 7	♣ 876	

Board: 79	♠ A8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AQJ4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ KQ76

♦ AKQ2

♣ A5

South:

♠ 65

♥ J95

♦ J7543

♣ 873

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
X	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

Board: 78

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A

♥ KQT86

♦ AK4

♣ AK42

South:

♠ KQT4

♥ 72

♦ Q976

♣ 876

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 79

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 1+3

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J7

♥ 5

♦ T976532

♣ T63

South:

♠ A8

♥ AKQT92

♦ Q

♣ AQJ4

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 80

♠ Q832

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ86

West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AK

HCP: 22+1

♣ AQ

Board: 81

♠ 5432

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A43

HCP: 5

♣ T874

Board: 82

♠ QT2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 932

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T84

HCP: 2

♣ T874

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 3+3

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q832

♥ AQJ86

♦ AK

♣ AQ

South:

♠ T4

♥ 92

♦ QJ76432

♣ 54

W N E S

2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦²

Pass 2 ♥³ Pass 2 ♠⁴

X 3 ♠⁵ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣⁶

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 81

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 5432

♥ J9

♦ A43

♣ T874

South:

♠ AJ87

♥ AKQT8

♦ KJ6

♣ A

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♥³

Pass 2 ♠⁴ Pass 3 ♠⁵

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QT2

♥ 932

♦ T84

♣ T874

South:

♠ A7

♥ AK74

♦ AK32

♣ AK2

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♥³

Pass 2 ♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 80	♠ T4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 92	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ76432	
HCP: 3+3	♣ 54	

Board: 81	♠ AJ87	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ6	
HCP: 22+1	♣ A	

Board: 82	♠ A7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK32	
HCP: 25	♣ AK2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 3+3

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q832

♥ AQJ86

♦ AK

♣ AQ

South:

♠ T4

♥ 92

♦ QJ76432

♣ 54

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♥ ³	Pass	2 ♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

X	3 ♠ ⁵	Pass	4 ♦
---	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 81

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 5432

♥ J9

♦ A43

♣ T874

South:

♠ AJ87

♥ AKQT8

♦ KJ6

♣ A

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			2 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♥ ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♠ ⁴	Pass	3 ♠ ⁵
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QT2

♥ 932

♦ T84

♣ T874

South:

♠ A7

♥ AK74

♦ AK32

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			2 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♥ ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 83

♠ T765

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 82

HCP: 3

♣ T982

Board: 84

♠ T983

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 92

West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ QJT63

HCP: 3+1

♣ 73

Board: 85

♠ A97

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKJ7

HCP: 25

♣ AKQ9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T765

♥ K86

♦ 82

♣ T982

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ AJT73

♦ AK

♣ A4

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠⁴ Pass 2 ♥³

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass 3 ♠⁵

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T983

♥ 92

♦ QJT63

♣ 73

South:

♠ AK6

♥ KQ8

♦ AK4

♣ AQ92

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♣¹

X 2 ♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣⁵ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 85

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A97

♥ A7

♦ AKJ7

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ J4

♥ J83

♦ T8632

♣ 843

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦²

Pass 2 ♥³ Pass 2 ♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 83

♠ AQJ4

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJT73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK

HCP: 23+1

♣ A4

Board: 84

♠ AK6

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ8

West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AK4

HCP: 25

♣ AQ92

Board: 85

♠ J4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T8632

HCP: 2+1

♣ 843

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T765

♥ K86

♦ 82

♣ T982

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ AJT73

♦ AK

♣ A4

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠⁴ Pass 2 ♥³

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T983

♥ 92

♦ QJT63

♣ 73

South:

♠ AK6

♥ KQ8

♦ AK4

♣ AQ92

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♣¹

X 2 ♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣⁵ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 85

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A97

♥ A7

♦ AKJ7

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ J4

♥ J83

♦ T8632

♣ 843

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦²

Pass 2 ♥³ Pass 2 ♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 86	♠ 9864	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 742	
HCP: 3	♣ KT92	

Board: 87	♠ AQ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AJT4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 9864

♥ 54

♦ 742

♣ KT92

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ987

♦ AKQ6

♣ A75

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♦⁵

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ AKT64

♦ A

♣ AJT4

South:

♠ T97

♥ Q95

♦ KJ8764

♣ 7

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 86

♠ A

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ987

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ6

HCP: 22+1

♣ A75

Board: 87

♠ T97

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ8764

HCP: 6+2

♣ 7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 9864

♥ 54

♦ 742

♣ KT92

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ987

♦ AKQ6

♣ A75

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♦⁵

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ AKT64

♦ A

♣ AJT4

South:

♠ T97

♥ Q95

♦ KJ8764

♣ 7

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 88

♠ T842

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K762

East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 53

HCP: 5

♣ Q75

Board: 89

♠ AQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ985

HCP: 25+1

♣ AQJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 24+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ T842

♥ K762

♦ 53

♣ Q75

South:

♠ K

♥ AQJT54

♦ AK

♣ AKT2

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	X	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AK9

♦ KQ985

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 732

♥ QT52

♦ T6

♣ 8752

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 88

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJT54

East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AK

HCP: 24+2

♣ AKT2

Board: 89

♠ 732

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QT52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T6

HCP: 2

♣ 8752

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 24+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ T842

♥ K762

♦ 53

♣ Q75

South:

♠ K

♥ AQJT54

♦ AK

♣ AKT2

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	X	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AK9

♦ KQ985

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 732

♥ QT52

♦ T6

♣ 8752

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 90	♠ QT854	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T963	
HCP: 2+1	♣ 2	

Board: 91	♠ AKT53	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 25+1	♣ KQ6	

Board: 92	♠ KQJ2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K4	
HCP: 23+1	♣ A5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 26+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QT854

♥ 953

♦ T963

♣ 2

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQJ6

♦ K7

♣ AKQT

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKT53

♥ AKT

♦ AQ

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ J94

♥ J753

♦ 3

♣ T8743

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 92

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ AKQJ4

♦ K4

♣ A5

South:

♠ T8743

♥ 2

♦ Q98

♣ J642

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♠⁵ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 90

♠ KJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K7

HCP: 26+1

♣ AKQT

Board: 91

♠ J94

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J753

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 3

HCP: 2+1

♣ T8743

Board: 92

♠ T8743

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q98

HCP: 3+1

♣ J642

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 26+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QT854

♥ 953

♦ T963

♣ 2

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQJ6

♦ K7

♣ AKQT

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♣⁵

All Pass 4♥

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKT53

♥ AKT

♦ AQ

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ J94

♥ J753

♦ 3

♣ T8743

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 92

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ AKQJ4

♦ K4

♣ A5

South:

♠ T8743

♥ 2

♦ Q98

♣ J642

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♠⁵ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 93

♠ AKJ3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K8

HCP: 26+1

♣ AK

Board: 94

♠ JT5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ JT95

HCP: 3

♣ 987

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 26+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ AKJT9

♦ K8

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q65

♥ 542

♦ JT763

♣ J5

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♠ ⁵	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ JT5

♥ J62

♦ JT95

♣ 987

South:

♠ AK92

♥ AK754

♦ -

♣ AKQJ

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁷	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no !H queen

Board: 93	♠ Q65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT763	
HCP: 4+1	♣ J5	

Board: 94	♠ AK92	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AKQJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 26+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ AKJT9

♦ K8

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q65

♥ 542

♦ JT763

♣ J5

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♠ ⁵	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ JT5

♥ J62

♦ JT95

♣ 987

South:

♠ AK92

♥ AK754

♦ -

♣ AKQJ

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁷	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no !H queen

Board: 95

♠ AK

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A9

HCP: 24+1

♣ AQJ3

Board: 96

♠ AT4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J9532

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 93

HCP: 6+1

♣ J64

Board: 97

♠ AKQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J52

HCP: 25

♣ AKJ7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ KQJ97

♦ A9

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ T9765

♥ A82

♦ J87

♣ 64

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT4

♥ J9532

♦ 93

♣ J64

South:

♠ Q93

♥ AK

♦ AKQ4

♣ AKT3

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AK7

♦ J52

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ 72

♥ J985

♦ T9

♣ QT943

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 95

♠ T9765

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J87

HCP: 5+1

♣ 64

Board: 96

♠ Q93

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ4

HCP: 25

♣ AKT3

Board: 97

♠ 72

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J985

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T9

HCP: 3+1

♣ QT943

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ KQJ97

♦ A9

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ T9765

♥ A82

♦ J87

♣ 64

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT4

♥ J9532

♦ 93

♣ J64

South:

♠ Q93

♥ AK

♦ AKQ4

♣ AKT3

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AK7

♦ J52

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ 72

♥ J985

♦ T9

♣ QT943

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 98

♠ Q942

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 64

HCP: 3+1

♣ JT832

Board: 99

♠ Q4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K73

HCP: 7+2

♣ Q95432

Board: 100

♠ KQJT

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ982

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT

HCP: 22+2

♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q942

♥ 62

♦ 64

♣ JT832

South:

♠ T

♥ AQT987

♦ AKQJ

♣ AK

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♦⁵

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 99

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q4

♥ T5

♦ K73

♣ Q95432

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AKQJ8

♦ AT42

♣ K

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♦⁵

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 100

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQJT

♥ AKQ982

♦ KT

♣ A

South:

♠ A65

♥ J7

♦ 842

♣ 87532

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♠⁵ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 98

♠ T

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQT987

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQJ

HCP: 23+2

♣ AK

Board: 99

♠ AK9

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT42

HCP: 24+1

♣ K

Board: 100

♠ A65

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 842

HCP: 5+1

♣ 87532

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q942

♥ 62

♦ 64

♣ JT832

South:

♠ T

♥ AQT987

♦ AKQJ

♣ AK

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♦⁵

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 99

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q4

♥ T5

♦ K73

♣ Q95432

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AKQJ8

♦ AT42

♣ K

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♦⁵

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 100

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQJT

♥ AKQ982

♦ KT

♣ A

South:

♠ A65

♥ J7

♦ 842

♣ 87532

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♠⁵ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 101	♠ KJT62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J84	
HCP: 6+1	♣ T532	

Board: 102	♠ K876	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT32	
HCP: 7	♣ T6	

Board: 103	♠ 9762	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T3	
HCP: 3	♣ T975	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT62

♥ J

♦ J84

♣ T532

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ AKQT94

♦ AKT

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠⁴ Pass 2 ♥³

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 3 ♠⁵

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K876

♥ Q94

♦ QT32

♣ T6

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KT7

♦ AK7

♣ AKQ93

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠⁴ Pass 2 ♥³

Pass 2 ♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣⁵ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 103

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 9762

♥ K62

♦ T3

♣ T975

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ AQJ83

♦ A

♣ KQ6

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠⁴ Pass 2 ♥³

Pass 2 ♠⁴ Pass 3 ♠⁵

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 101	♠ AQ98	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT	
HCP: 22+2	♣ -	

Board: 102	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK7	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 103	♠ KQJ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 22+1	♣ KQ6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT62

♥ J

♦ J84

♣ T532

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ AKQT94

♦ AKT

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠⁴ Pass 3 ♠⁵

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K876

♥ Q94

♦ QT32

♣ T6

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KT7

♦ AK7

♣ AKQ93

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣⁵ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 103

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 9762

♥ K62

♦ T3

♣ T975

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ AQJ83

♦ A

♣ KQ6

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠⁴ Pass 3 ♠⁵

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 104	♠ 9543	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J9	
HCP: 3	♣ T75	

Board: 105	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT6	
HCP: 23+1	♣ KJ	

Board: 106	♠ AQ73	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 23+1	♣ Q5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 9543

♥ Q953

♦ J9

♣ T75

South:

♠ J

♥ AK876

♦ AK72

♣ AKJ

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♦⁵

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQJT2

♦ AKT6

♣ KJ

South:

♠ K874

♥ 9763

♦ 987

♣ 95

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♦⁵ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 106

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ AKQJ4

♦ AJ

♣ Q5

South:

♠ JT986

♥ T32

♦ T43

♣ K7

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♠⁵ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 104	♠ J	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK72	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AKJ	

Board: 105	♠ K874	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 987	
HCP: 3	♣ 95	

Board: 106	♠ JT986	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T43	
HCP: 4+1	♣ K7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 9543

♥ Q953

♦ J9

♣ T75

South:

♠ J

♥ AK876

♦ AK72

♣ AKJ

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♦⁵

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQJT2

♦ AKT6

♣ KJ

South:

♠ K874

♥ 9763

♦ 987

♣ 95

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♦⁵ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 106

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ AKQJ4

♦ AJ

♣ Q5

South:

♠ JT986

♥ T32

♦ T43

♣ K7

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♠⁵ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 107

♠ A32

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ54

HCP: 25

♣ AQ

Board: 108

♠ T543

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J962

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 843

HCP: 1

♣ T9

Board: 109

♠ QJ9532

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 65

HCP: 7+2

♣ KJ86

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A32

♥ AKQJ

♦ KQ54

♣ AQ

South:

♠ T85

♥ 765

♦ AJ93

♣ J92

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T543

♥ J962

♦ 843

♣ T9

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKT

♦ AQ92

♣ KQ52

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 109

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QJ9532

♥ 9

♦ 65

♣ KJ86

South:

♠ AK76

♥ AQ6

♦ AQ72

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 107	♠ T85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ93	
HCP: 6	♣ J92	

Board: 108	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ92	
HCP: 25	♣ KQ52	

Board: 109	♠ AK76	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ72	
HCP: 25	♣ AQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A32

♥ AKQJ

♦ KQ54

♣ AQ

South:

♠ T85

♥ 765

♦ AJ93

♣ J92

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T543

♥ J962

♦ 843

♣ T9

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKT

♦ AQ92

♣ KQ52

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 109

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QJ9532

♥ 9

♦ 65

♣ KJ86

South:

♠ AK76

♥ AQ6

♦ AQ72

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 110	♠ T32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 3+2	♣ K75432	

Board: 111	♠ AKQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A842	
HCP: 23+1	♣ 7	

Board: 112	♠ AK82	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A7	
HCP: 23+1	♣ K3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T32

♥ 643

♦ T

♣ K75432

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKQT9

♦ AQ42

♣ QT

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♦⁵

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AKQJ3

♦ A842

♣ 7

South:

♠ J72

♥ 542

♦ T65

♣ J985

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♦⁵ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 112

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK82

♥ AKQ82

♦ A7

♣ K3

South:

♠ Q7643

♥ -

♦ 8543

♣ A754

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♠⁵ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 110	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ42	
HCP: 24+1	♣ QT	

Board: 111	♠ J72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T65	
HCP: 2	♣ J985	

Board: 112	♠ Q7643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8543	
HCP: 6+1	♣ A754	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T32

♥ 643

♦ T

♣ K75432

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKQT9

♦ AQ42

♣ QT

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♦⁵

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AKQJ3

♦ A842

♣ 7

South:

♠ J72

♥ 542

♦ T65

♣ J985

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♦⁵ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 112

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK82

♥ AKQ82

♦ A7

♣ K3

South:

♠ Q7643

♥ -

♦ 8543

♣ A754

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♠⁵ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 113	♠ AT9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K96	
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 114	♠ AKQ75	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 25+1	♣ Q84	

Board: 115	♠ QT53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 86	
HCP: 5+1	♣ J7632	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT9

♥ AKQ

♦ K96

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ J82

♥ JT654

♦ 532

♣ 62

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

Board: 114

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ75

♥ AK9

♦ AK

♣ Q84

South:

♠ T96

♥ JT5

♦ 87

♣ KT973

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

Board: 115

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QT53

♥ Q8

♦ 86

♣ J7632

South:

♠ A8

♥ AKJ97

♦ AKJ9

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♦ ⁵
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 113	♠ J82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 532	
HCP: 2+1	♣ 62	

Board: 114	♠ T96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 87	
HCP: 4+1	♣ KT973	

Board: 115	♠ A8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ9	
HCP: 23+1	♣ KT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT9

♥ AKQ

♦ K96

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ J82

♥ JT654

♦ 532

♣ 62

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

Board: 114

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ75

♥ AK9

♦ AK

♣ Q84

South:

♠ T96

♥ JT5

♦ 87

♣ KT973

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

Board: 115

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QT53

♥ Q8

♦ 86

♣ J7632

South:

♠ A8

♥ AKJ97

♦ AKJ9

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♦ ⁵
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 116

♠ J42

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 8652

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ JT72

HCP: 2

♣ 53

Board: 117

♠ A8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ2

HCP: 25

♣ AK32

Board: 118

♠ 32

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q875

HCP: 2

♣ 643

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J42

♥ 8652

♦ JT72

♣ 53

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ 73

♦ AK9

♣ AKQ8

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A8

♥ AK3

♦ AQJ2

♣ AK32

South:

♠ QJ643

♥ T42

♦ 875

♣ J5

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 32

♥ T432

♦ Q875

♣ 643

South:

♠ K85

♥ AK65

♦ AK4

♣ AKJ

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 116	♠ AKQ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK9	
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 117	♠ QJ643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 875	
HCP: 4+1	♣ J5	

Board: 118	♠ K85	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	
HCP: 25	♣ AKJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J42

♥ 8652

♦ JT72

♣ 53

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ 73

♦ AK9

♣ AKQ8

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A8

♥ AK3

♦ AQJ2

♣ AK32

South:

♠ QJ643

♥ T42

♦ 875

♣ J5

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 32

♥ T432

♦ Q875

♣ 643

South:

♠ K85

♥ AK65

♦ AK4

♣ AKJ

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 119

♠ AKQ8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J5

HCP: 22+1

♣ QT

Board: 120

♠ Q6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T864

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 532

HCP: 2

♣ 9732

Board: 121

♠ AK

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK96

HCP: 25

♣ A843

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ AKQJ5

♦ J5

♣ QT

South:

♠ J953

♥ T7432

♦ KQ8

♣ 3

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♠⁵ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q6

♥ T864

♦ 532

♣ 9732

South:

♠ AK52

♥ A3

♦ AJ6

♣ AKQT

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AK5

♦ AK96

♣ A843

South:

♠ T9873

♥ 93

♦ QJ853

♣ 5

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 119

♠ J953

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T7432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ8

HCP: 6+1

♣ 3

Board: 120

♠ AK52

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ6

HCP: 25

♣ AKQT

Board: 121

♠ T9873

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ853

HCP: 3+2

♣ 5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ AKQJ5

♦ J5

♣ QT

South:

♠ J953

♥ T7432

♦ KQ8

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♠ ⁵	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q6

♥ T864

♦ 532

♣ 9732

South:

♠ AK52

♥ A3

♦ AJ6

♣ AKQT

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AK5

♦ AK96

♣ A843

South:

♠ T9873

♥ 93

♦ QJ853

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

Board: 122

♠ AK3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT

East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AKQJ4

HCP: 25+1

♣ A85

Board: 123

♠ K652

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK

HCP: 22+2

♣ Q

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK3

♥ AT

♦ AKQJ4

♣ A85

South:

♠ JT542

♥ 962

♦ 95

♣ KT9

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♥ ³	X	2 ♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ⁶
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no !S queen

Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K652

♥ AKQJ82

♦ AK

♣ Q

South:

♠ 98

♥ 43

♦ J962

♣ AT964

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♥ ³	Pass	2 ♠ ⁴
Pass	3 ♠ ⁵	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 122	♠ JT542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 962	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 95	
HCP: 4+1	♣ KT9	

Board: 123	♠ 98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J962	
HCP: 5+1	♣ AT964	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK3

♥ AT

♦ AKQJ4

♣ A85

South:

♠ JT542

♥ 962

♦ 95

♣ KT9

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♥ ³	X	2 ♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ⁶
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no !S queen

Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K652

♥ AKQJ82

♦ AK

♣ Q

South:

♠ 98

♥ 43

♦ J962

♣ AT964

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♥ ³	Pass	2 ♠ ⁴
Pass	3 ♠ ⁵	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 124	♠ T985	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 965	
HCP: 2	♣ J98	

Board: 125	♠ A6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 126	♠ 832	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	
HCP: 2	♣ T42	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T985

♥ J76

♦ 965

♣ J98

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ AKT82

♦ AKQ7

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♦⁵

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A6

♥ KJ432

♦ KQ

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ 98432

♥ AT5

♦ T

♣ T764

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 832

♥ 9854

♦ Q96

♣ T42

South:

♠ AQJT

♥ AKQ3

♦ A73

♣ KQ

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 124	♠ AQ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 25+1	♣ K	

Board: 125	♠ 98432	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 4+1	♣ T764	

Board: 126	♠ AQJT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A73	
HCP: 25	♣ KQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T985

♥ J76

♦ 965

♣ J98

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ AKT82

♦ AKQ7

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♦⁵

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A6

♥ KJ432

♦ KQ

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ 98432

♥ AT5

♦ T

♣ T764

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 832

♥ 9854

♦ Q96

♣ T42

South:

♠ AQJT

♥ AKQ3

♦ A73

♣ KQ

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 127

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ5

HCP: 24+1

♣ AKQ8

Board: 128

♠ 753

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q863

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q752

HCP: 6

♣ Q3

Board: 129

♠ -

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK42

HCP: 23+1

♣ AQJ2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKJ73

♦ KJ5

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ J76

♥ T9

♦ Q862

♣ T954

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	5♣
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 753

♥ Q863

♦ Q752

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A964

♥ AKJ72

♦ K

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♠ ⁵
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQ98

♦ AK42

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ 964

♥ J753

♦ QJ

♣ K987

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 127	♠ J76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q862	
HCP: 3	♣ T954	

Board: 128	♠ A964	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AK6	

Board: 129	♠ 964	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ	
HCP: 7	♣ K987	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKJ73

♦ KJ5

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ J76

♥ T9

♦ Q862

♣ T954

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	5♣
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 753

♥ Q863

♦ Q752

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A964

♥ AKJ72

♦ K

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♠ ⁵
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQ98

♦ AK42

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ 964

♥ J753

♦ QJ

♣ K987

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 130

♠ 985

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QJT2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J32

HCP: 4

♣ 874

Board: 131

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ9

HCP: 25+1

♣ AQ7

Board: 132

♠ AK8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A

HCP: 22+1

♣ Q976

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 985

♥ QJT2

♦ J32

♣ 874

South:

♠ AJT

♥ AK875

♦ AK84

♣ A

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♦⁵

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AQJ87

♦ AKQ9

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ 94

♥ T532

♦ T872

♣ 962

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♦⁵ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 132

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AKQ63

♦ A

♣ Q976

South:

♠ 932

♥ 9

♦ KJ8654

♣ JT3

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 130	♠ AJT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK84	
HCP: 23+1	♣ A	

Board: 131	♠ 94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T872	
HCP: 0	♣ 962	

Board: 132	♠ 932	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ8654	
HCP: 5+2	♣ JT3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 985

♥ QJT2

♦ J32

♣ 874

South:

♠ AJT

♥ AK875

♦ AK84

♣ A

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♦⁵

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AQJ87

♦ AKQ9

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ 94

♥ T532

♦ T872

♣ 962

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♦⁵ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 132

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AKQ63

♦ A

♣ Q976

South:

♠ 932

♥ 9

♦ KJ8654

♣ JT3

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 133

♠ Q65

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ872

HCP: 8+1

♣ 642

Board: 134

♠ A

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ9

HCP: 22+1

♣ A83

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q65

♥ QJ

♦ QJ872

♣ 642

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKT85

♦ A4

♣ AK97

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 134

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A

♥ KQT82

♦ AKQ9

♣ A83

South:

♠ QJ92

♥ J5

♦ 842

♣ JT54

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♦ ⁵	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 133

♠ AJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A4

HCP: 23+1

♣ AK97

Board: 134

♠ QJ92

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 842

HCP: 5

♣ JT54

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q65

♥ QJ

♦ QJ872

♣ 642

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKT85

♦ A4

♣ AK97

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 134

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A

♥ KQT82

♦ AKQ9

♣ A83

South:

♠ QJ92

♥ J5

♦ 842

♣ JT54

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♦⁵ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 135	♠ J962	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	West (RHO) Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJT863	
HCP: 6+2	♣ Q4	

Board: 136	♠ T83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T7532	
HCP: 2+1	♣ 42	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6 ♠ X South

North:

♠ J962

♥ 2

♦ QJT863

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AK73

♥ A63

♦ AK2

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♥ ³
Pass	2 ♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ ⁵	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
X	All Pass		

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ T83

♥ Q97

♦ T7532

♣ 42

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ A65432

♦ AK

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♥ ³
Pass	2 ♠ ⁴	Pass	3 ♠ ⁵
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 135	♠ AK73	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A63	West (LHO) Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK2	
HCP: 25	♣ AK6	

Board: 136	♠ AKJ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A65432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 22+2	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6 ♠ X South

North:

♠ J962

♥ 2

♦ QJT863

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AK73

♥ A63

♦ AK2

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♥ ³
Pass	2 ♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ ⁵	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
X	All Pass		

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ T83

♥ Q97

♦ T7532

♣ 42

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ A65432

♦ AK

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♥ ³
Pass	2 ♠ ⁴	Pass	3 ♠ ⁵
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 137

♠ A

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ32

HCP: 22+1

♣ AQ7

Board: 138

♠ JT84

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ643

HCP: 6+1

♣ 62

Board: 139

♠ AQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQT83

HCP: 25+1

♣ A82

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ AKT65

♦ KQ32

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ K98632

♥ -

♦ J86

♣ JT53

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♦⁵ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ JT84

♥ T8

♦ KQ643

♣ 62

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AQJ3

♦ AJ

♣ KJ85

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQ

♦ AQT83

♣ A82

South:

♠ K85

♥ T9543

♦ 542

♣ Q9

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 137	♠ K98632	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J86	
HCP: 5+2	♣ JT53	

Board: 138	♠ AKQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ	
HCP: 25	♣ KJ85	

Board: 139	♠ K85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T9543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 542	
HCP: 5+1	♣ Q9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ AKT65

♦ KQ32

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ K98632

♥ -

♦ J86

♣ JT53

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♦⁵ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ JT84

♥ T8

♦ KQ643

♣ 62

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AQJ3

♦ AJ

♣ KJ85

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQ

♦ AQT83

♣ A82

South:

♠ K85

♥ T9543

♦ 542

♣ Q9

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 140

♠ T43

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ742

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 765

HCP: 6+1

♣ 74

Board: 141

♠ AKQ9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ

HCP: 23+1

♣ Q5

Board: 142

♠ AK87

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK932

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K6

HCP: 24+1

♣ AK

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T43

♥ AQ742

♦ 765

♣ 74

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ K3

♦ AK2

♣ AQT3

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ AQT82

♦ AQ

♣ Q5

South:

♠ J2

♥ 976

♦ KJT95

♣ J74

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♠⁵ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 142

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK87

♥ AK932

♦ K6

♣ AK

South:

♠ JT32

♥ JT4

♦ J

♣ 87654

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♠⁵ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 140	♠ AKQ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	
HCP: 25	♣ AQT3	

Board: 141	♠ J2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT95	
HCP: 6+1	♣ J74	

Board: 142	♠ JT32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 3+1	♣ 87654	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T43

♥ AQ742

♦ 765

♣ 74

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ K3

♦ AK2

♣ AQT3

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ AQT82

♦ AQ

♣ Q5

South:

♠ J2

♥ 976

♦ KJT95

♣ J74

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♠⁵ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 142

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK87

♥ AK932

♦ K6

♣ AK

South:

♠ JT32

♥ JT4

♦ J

♣ 87654

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♠⁵ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 143

♠ AQJ72

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ

HCP: 25+1

♣ AT4

Board: 144

♠ KQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK764

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQT

HCP: 22+1

♣ J5

Board: 145

♠ 9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ8

HCP: 22+1

♣ AK73

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AQJ72

♥ AKJ

♦ AQ

♣ AT4

South:

♠ 4

♥ 85

♦ JT987

♣ KQ653

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠ ⁵
Pass	3NT ⁶	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣

All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
6. artificial

Board: 144

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AK764

♦ AKQT

♣ J5

South:

♠ T63

♥ Q9

♦ J7643

♣ Q74

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♦ ⁵	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ94

♦ AQ8

♣ AK73

South:

♠ T2

♥ 652

♦ J92

♣ QJ852

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 143	♠ 4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT987	
HCP: 6+2	♣ KQ653	

Board: 144	♠ T63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J7643	
HCP: 5+1	♣ Q74	

Board: 145	♠ T2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J92	
HCP: 4+1	♣ QJ852	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AQJ72

♥ AKJ

♦ AQ

♣ AT4

South:

♠ 4

♥ 85

♦ JT987

♣ KQ653

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠⁵

Pass 3NT⁶ Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

6. artificial

Board: 144

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AK764

♦ AKQT

♣ J5

South:

♠ T63

♥ Q9

♦ J7643

♣ Q74

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♦⁵ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ94

♦ AQ8

♣ AK73

South:

♠ T2

♥ 652

♦ J92

♣ QJ852

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 146	♠ AJ765	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T5432	
HCP: 5+2	♣ 983	

Board: 147	♠ A4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 25	♣ AK82	

Board: 148	♠ AK6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ75	
HCP: 23+1	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ765

♥ -

♦ T5432

♣ 983

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ53

♦ AQ7

♣ AKJ2

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A4

♥ AKJ4

♦ AQ8

♣ AK82

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ 752

♦ 542

♣ Q973

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 148

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AKJ65

♦ KQ75

♣ K

South:

♠ J4

♥ Q7

♦ J943

♣ QJ962

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♦⁵ Pass 5♦

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 146

♠ Q

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ7

HCP: 22+1

♣ AKJ2

Board: 147

♠ KJ9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 752

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 542

HCP: 6

♣ Q973

Board: 148

♠ J4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J943

HCP: 7+1

♣ QJ962

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ765

♥ -

♦ T5432

♣ 983

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ53

♦ AQ7

♣ AKJ2

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A4

♥ AKJ4

♦ AQ8

♣ AK82

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ 752

♦ 542

♣ Q973

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 148

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AKJ65

♦ KQ75

♣ K

South:

♠ J4

♥ Q7

♦ J943

♣ QJ962

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♦⁵ Pass 5♦

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 149

♠ A8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ43

HCP: 22+1

♣ AQ

Board: 150

♠ K64

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q984

HCP: 7

♣ Q976

Board: 151

♠ J

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQT54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK87

HCP: 24+2

♣ AK

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 2+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A8

♥ AQT96

♦ AQ43

♣ AQ

South:

♠ T92

♥ J3

♦ T6

♣ JT7643

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♦⁵ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ K64

♥ 84

♦ Q984

♣ Q976

South:

♠ A52

♥ AKQ

♦ AKJ

♣ AT32

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦⁵

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. A=0/4 or 4/4

Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 24+2

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQT54

♦ AK87

♣ AK

South:

♠ QT9852

♥ 92

♦ 9

♣ Q972

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♦⁵ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 149	♠ T92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T6	
HCP: 2+2	♣ JT7643	

Board: 150	♠ A52	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 25	♣ AT32	

Board: 151	♠ QT9852	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 4+2	♣ Q972	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 2+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A8

♥ AQT96

♦ AQ43

♣ AQ

South:

♠ T92

♥ J3

♦ T6

♣ JT7643

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♦⁵ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ K64

♥ 84

♦ Q984

♣ Q976

South:

♠ A52

♥ AKQ

♦ AKJ

♣ AT32

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦⁵

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. A=0/4 or 4/4

Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 24+2

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQT54

♦ AK87

♣ AK

South:

♠ QT9852

♥ 92

♦ 9

♣ Q972

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♦⁵ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 152	♠ K8753	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T84	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 8	

Board: 153	♠ A52	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 154	♠ QJ87	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K8753

♥ QJ65

♦ T84

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AT2

♦ AKQ6

♣ KQJ

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A52

♥ K9

♦ AKQ8

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ J983

♥ J8

♦ 73

♣ T9643

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 154

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ AKQ63

♦ A9

♣ AQ

South:

♠ K64

♥ J4

♦ Q54

♣ 97632

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♠⁵ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 152

♠ AQ4

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ6

HCP: 25

♣ KQJ

Board: 153

♠ J983

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 73

HCP: 2+1

♣ T9643

Board: 154

♠ K64

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q54

HCP: 6+1

♣ 97632

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K8753

♥ QJ65

♦ T84

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AT2

♦ AKQ6

♣ KQJ

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A52

♥ K9

♦ AKQ8

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ J983

♥ J8

♦ 73

♣ T9643

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 154

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ AKQ63

♦ A9

♣ AQ

South:

♠ K64

♥ J4

♦ Q54

♣ 97632

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♠⁵ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 155

♠ T9653

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A97

HCP: 5+1

♣ T86

Board: 156

♠ J63

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J98

HCP: 6+1

♣ JT863

Board: 157

♠ AQJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ8

HCP: 25

♣ AKJ7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ T9653

♥ J2

♦ A97

♣ T86

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ AK

♦ QJ32

♣ AQ7

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♥³

Pass 2 ♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♠⁵

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦⁶

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Super acceptance after NT

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J63

♥ K5

♦ J98

♣ JT863

South:

♠ AK7

♥ A92

♦ KQT

♣ AKQ2

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♥³

Pass 2 ♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ KJ8

♦ AQ8

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ 974

♥ QT96

♦ KT4

♣ Q85

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦²

Pass 2 ♥³ Pass 2 ♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣⁵

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 155

♠ AKQ2

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ32

HCP: 25

♣ AQ7

Board: 156

♠ AK7

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQT

HCP: 25

♣ AKQ2

Board: 157

♠ 974

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QT96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT4

HCP: 7

♣ Q85

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ T9653

♥ J2

♦ A97

♣ T86

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ AK

♦ QJ32

♣ AQ7

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♥ ³
Pass	2 ♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♠ ⁵
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ⁶
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Super acceptance after NT
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J63

♥ K5

♦ J98

♣ JT863

South:

♠ AK7

♥ A92

♦ KQT

♣ AKQ2

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♥ ³
Pass	2 ♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ KJ8

♦ AQ8

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ 974

♥ QT96

♦ KT4

♣ Q85

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♥ ³	Pass	2 ♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ⁵
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 158	♠ AK54	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 27+1	♣ AK6	

Board: 159	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 24+2	♣ AQ72	

Board: 160	♠ 7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJT873	
HCP: 4+2	♣ T7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 27+1

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK54

♥ AKQT5

♦ A

♣ AK6

South:

♠ J9863

♥ J9

♦ 6

♣ QT972

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♥ ³	Pass	2 ♠ ⁴
Pass	3 ♠ ⁵	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 24+2

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQT75

♦ AKQ

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ J9842

♥ 93

♦ JT6

♣ T65

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♥ ³	Pass	2 ♠ ⁴
Pass	3 ♣ ⁵	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ J432

♦ QJT873

♣ T7

South:

♠ A9

♥ AKQ96

♦ AK96

♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♥ ³
Pass	2 ♠ ⁴	Pass	3 ♦ ⁵
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 158	♠ J9863	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 4+2	♣ QT972	

Board: 159	♠ J9842	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT6	
HCP: 2+1	♣ T65	

Board: 160	♠ A9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK96	
HCP: 23+1	♣ QJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 27+1

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK54

♥ AKQT5

♦ A

♣ AK6

South:

♠ J9863

♥ J9

♦ 6

♣ QT972

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♥ ³	Pass	2 ♠ ⁴
Pass	3 ♠ ⁵	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 24+2

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQT75

♦ AKQ

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ J9842

♥ 93

♦ JT6

♣ T65

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♥ ³	Pass	2 ♠ ⁴
Pass	3 ♣ ⁵	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ J432

♦ QJT873

♣ T7

South:

♠ A9

♥ AKQ96

♦ AK96

♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♥ ³
Pass	2 ♠ ⁴	Pass	3 ♦ ⁵
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 161	♠ AQ73	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	
HCP: 25	♣ A8	

Board: 162	♠ 7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A96543	
HCP: 6+2	♣ 86	

Board: 163	♠ K5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7432	
HCP: 6+1	♣ QJ542	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ AKJ

♦ AK94

♣ A8

South:

♠ 642

♥ 9754

♦ QJ5

♣ J62

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q876

♦ A96543

♣ 86

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ AKJ32

♦ K

♣ K32

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 163

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K5

♥ 43

♦ 7432

♣ QJ542

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KJT85

♦ AJ

♣ AK98

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 161	♠ 642	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 4	♣ J62	

Board: 162	♠ AKQJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 24+1	♣ K32	

Board: 163	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AK98	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ AKJ

♦ AK94

♣ A8

South:

♠ 642

♥ 9754

♦ QJ5

♣ J62

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q876

♦ A96543

♣ 86

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ AKJ32

♦ K

♣ K32

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 163

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K5

♥ 43

♦ 7432

♣ QJ542

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KJT85

♦ AJ

♣ AK98

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 164

♠ J62

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T843

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 984

HCP: 2

♣ JT7

Board: 165

♠ QJ86

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QT2

HCP: 6+1

♣ J8632

Board: 166

♠ J95

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 8632

HCP: 1

♣ T642

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J62

♥ T843

♦ 984

♣ JT7

South:

♠ AKT83

♥ AKQ

♦ KQ

♣ A53

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 165

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJ86

♥ 6

♦ QT2

♣ J8632

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQ43

♦ A83

♣ AKT9

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ J95

♥ 54

♦ 8632

♣ T642

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQT87

♦ AK

♣ K953

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 4♣ All Pass

Pass 4♣ All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 164	♠ AKT83	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	
HCP: 25+1	♣ A53	

Board: 165	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A83	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AKT9	

Board: 166	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK	
HCP: 22+1	♣ K953	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J62

♥ T843

♦ 984

♣ JT7

South:

♠ AKT83

♥ AKQ

♦ KQ

♣ A53

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 165

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJ86

♥ 6

♦ QT2

♣ J8632

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQ43

♦ A83

♣ AKT9

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ J95

♥ 54

♦ 8632

♣ T642

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQT87

♦ AK

♣ K953

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 4♣ All Pass

Pass 4♣ All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 167	♠ T832	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT643	
HCP: 5+1	♣ J98	

Board: 168	♠ JT3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 642	
HCP: 4	♣ KT9	

Board: 169	♠ KJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AJ73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T832

♥ 7

♦ AT643

♣ J98

South:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJ86

♦ J

♣ AK53

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ JT3

♥ 9872

♦ 642

♣ KT9

South:

♠ K5

♥ AKT64

♦ AK85

♣ AJ

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♦⁵

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AKT76

♦ AK

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ Q7654

♥ 92

♦ J864

♣ K2

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 167	♠ A6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AK53	

Board: 168	♠ K5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK85	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AJ	

Board: 169	♠ Q7654	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J864	
HCP: 6+1	♣ K2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T832

♥ 7

♦ AT643

♣ J98

South:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJ86

♦ J

♣ AK53

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ JT3

♥ 9872

♦ 642

♣ KT9

South:

♠ K5

♥ AKT64

♦ AK85

♣ AJ

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♦⁵

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AKT76

♦ AK

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ Q7654

♥ 92

♦ J864

♣ K2

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 170

♠ 8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q962

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q942

HCP: 4

♣ 9843

Board: 171

♠ KJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQT9

HCP: 25+1

♣ AQ9

Board: 172

♠ T4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 654

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 643

HCP: 0+1

♣ T9852

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q962

♦ Q942

♣ 9843

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ T87

♦ AKJ3

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2NT

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♠

Pass 3♣⁵ All Pass

Pass 3NT

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AQ5

♦ AKQT9

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ 764

♥ KJ62

♦ J

♣ J6542

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 0+1

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T4

♥ 654

♦ 643

♣ T9852

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AK

♦ AQJT2

♣ AJ4

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2NT

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3NT

Pass 3♣⁵ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 170	♠ AKQJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ3	
HCP: 25	♣ AK	

Board: 171	♠ 764	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	
HCP: 6+1	♣ J6542	

Board: 172	♠ AQ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJT2	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AJ4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q962

♦ Q942

♣ 9843

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ T87

♦ AKJ3

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2NT

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♠

Pass 3♣⁵ All Pass

Pass 3NT

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AQ5

♦ AKQT9

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ 764

♥ KJ62

♦ J

♣ J6542

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 0+1

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T4

♥ 654

♦ 643

♣ T9852

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AK

♦ AQJT2

♣ AJ4

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2NT

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3NT

Pass 3♣⁵ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 173

♠ AQ3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ9

HCP: 25

♣ AK7

Board: 174

♠ AK

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ3

HCP: 24+1

♣ K3

Board: 175

♠ AK762

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK9

HCP: 25+1

♣ A6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ K98

♦ AKQ9

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 976

♥ AT6

♦ 876

♣ J862

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

Board: 174

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ KQT76

♦ AKQ3

♣ K3

South:

♠ 9532

♥ 9

♦ T862

♣ AQ92

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♦ ⁵	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 0+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK762

♥ AK4

♦ AK9

♣ A6

South:

♠ 54

♥ T9876

♦ 762

♣ 943

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

Board: 173	♠ 976	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 876	
HCP: 5	♣ J862	

Board: 174	♠ 9532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T862	
HCP: 6	♣ AQ92	

Board: 175	♠ 54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T9876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 762	
HCP: 0+1	♣ 943	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ K98

♦ AKQ9

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 976

♥ AT6

♦ 876

♣ J862

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

Board: 174

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ KQT76

♦ AKQ3

♣ K3

South:

♠ 9532

♥ 9

♦ T862

♣ AQ92

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♦ ⁵	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 0+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK762

♥ AK4

♦ AK9

♣ A6

South:

♠ 54

♥ T9876

♦ 762

♣ 943

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

Board: 176	♠ T9752	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	
HCP: 4+1	♣ J74	

Board: 177	♠ AK52	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK3	
HCP: 25	♣ AK6	

Board: 178	♠ AQ75	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 22+1	♣ T8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T9752

♥ 952

♦ K8

♣ J74

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQJ7

♦ A5

♣ AT92

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK52

♥ AT5

♦ AK3

♣ AK6

South:

♠ QT

♥ Q982

♦ Q62

♣ QT43

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 3♠ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 178

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ AKQ86

♦ AK

♣ T8

South:

♠ 843

♥ 73

♦ Q73

♣ A9764

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♠⁵ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 176	♠ A3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AT92	

Board: 177	♠ QT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q62	
HCP: 8	♣ QT43	

Board: 178	♠ 843	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q73	
HCP: 6+1	♣ A9764	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T9752

♥ 952

♦ K8

♣ J74

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQJ7

♦ A5

♣ AT92

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK52

♥ AT5

♦ AK3

♣ AK6

South:

♠ QT

♥ Q982

♦ Q62

♣ QT43

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 3♠ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 178

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ AKQ86

♦ AK

♣ T8

South:

♠ 843

♥ 73

♦ Q73

♣ A9764

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♠⁵ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 179

♠ AKQ3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT7

HCP: 22+1

♣ J

Board: 180

♠ AQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ73

West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK8

East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

HCP: 25

♣ AK62

Board: 181

♠ 8754

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q843

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q53

HCP: 4

♣ 32

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ AKJ75

♦ AT7

♣ J

South:

♠ J62

♥ T92

♦ Q94

♣ QT53

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♠ ⁵	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 180

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ73

♦ AK8

♣ AK62

South:

♠ J5

♥ Q42

♦ QJ764

♣ 874

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
X	2NT	4♠	5♦
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

Board: 181

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 8754

♥ Q843

♦ Q53

♣ 32

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ AK7

♦ 72

♣ AKQ7

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 179

♠ J62

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q94

HCP: 5

♣ QT53

Board: 180

♠ J5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q42

West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ764

East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

HCP: 6+1

♣ 874

Board: 181

♠ AKQ6

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 72

HCP: 25

♣ AKQ7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ AKJ75

♦ AT7

♣ J

South:

♠ J62

♥ T92

♦ Q94

♣ QT53

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♠ ⁵	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 180

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ73

♦ AK8

♣ AK62

South:

♠ J5

♥ Q42

♦ QJ764

♣ 874

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
X	2NT	4♠	5♦
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

Board: 181

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 8754

♥ Q843

♦ Q53

♣ 32

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ AK7

♦ 72

♣ AKQ7

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 182

♠ AKT4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K8

HCP: 25

♣ AQ2

Board: 183

♠ J9863

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ JT63

HCP: 3+1

♣ 8

Board: 184

♠ Q865

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 74

HCP: 5

♣ 8764

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AKT4

♥ AKQ8

♦ K8

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ 876

♥ 2

♦ QT7532

♣ KJ8

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♥ ³	Pass	2 ♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

Board: 183

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J9863

♥ J43

♦ JT63

♣ 8

South:

♠ AKT4

♥ AKT86

♦ AK

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♥ ³
Pass	2 ♠ ⁴	Pass	3 ♠ ⁵
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q865

♥ K75

♦ 74

♣ 8764

South:

♠ AJT

♥ AQT3

♦ AKQ3

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♥ ³
Pass	2 ♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ ⁵	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 182	♠ 876	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT7532	
HCP: 6+2	♣ KJ8	

Board: 183	♠ AKT4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 24+1	♣ K7	

Board: 184	♠ AJT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ3	
HCP: 25	♣ AJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AKT4

♥ AKQ8

♦ K8

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ 876

♥ 2

♦ QT7532

♣ KJ8

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♥ ³	Pass	2 ♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

Board: 183

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J9863

♥ J43

♦ JT63

♣ 8

South:

♠ AKT4

♥ AKT86

♦ AK

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♥ ³
Pass	2 ♠ ⁴	Pass	3 ♠ ⁵
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q865

♥ K75

♦ 74

♣ 8764

South:

♠ AJT

♥ AQT3

♦ AKQ3

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♥ ³
Pass	2 ♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ ⁵	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 185

♠ AK8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ4

HCP: 25

♣ AQJ

Board: 186

♠ J93

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 963

East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 732

HCP: 3

♣ Q742

Board: 187

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQT93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK

HCP: 24+2

♣ KQ93

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AQT6

♦ KQ4

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ T965

♥ J82

♦ J975

♣ T3

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J93

♥ 963

♦ 732

♣ Q742

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ AK872

♦ K

♣ AKT9

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	X	3♣ ⁵
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQT93

♦ AK

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ J9

♥ J85

♦ Q965

♣ T876

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 185

♠ T965

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J975

HCP: 2

♣ T3

Board: 186

♠ KQ8

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK872

East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ K

HCP: 22+1

♣ AKT9

Board: 187

♠ J9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q965

HCP: 4

♣ T876

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AQT6

♦ KQ4

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ T965

♥ J82

♦ J975

♣ T3

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J93

♥ 963

♦ 732

♣ Q742

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ AK872

♦ K

♣ AKT9

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	X	3♣ ⁵
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQT93

♦ AK

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ J9

♥ J85

♦ Q965

♣ T876

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 188	♠ 876432	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	
HCP: 6+2	♣ QT5	

Board: 189	♠ AKJ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 23+1	♣ A72	

Board: 190	♠ 7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 865432	
HCP: 4+2	♣ T8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 876432

♥ KJ2

♦ 4

♣ QT5

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AQ863

♦ K

♣ AK86

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 4♥ Pass 3NT

Pass All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ AQJT7

♦ A

♣ A72

South:

♠ 82

♥ K86543

♦ 542

♣ QT

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♠⁵ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ KJ64

♦ 865432

♣ T8

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ983

♦ AQT

♣ AKJ2

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 4♥ Pass 3NT

Pass All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 188	♠ AQ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AK86	

Board: 189	♠ 82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K86543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 542	
HCP: 5+2	♣ QT	

Board: 190	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AKJ2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 876432

♥ KJ2

♦ 4

♣ QT5

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AQ863

♦ K

♣ AK86

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 4♥ Pass 3NT

Pass All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ AQJT7

♦ A

♣ A72

South:

♠ 82

♥ K86543

♦ 542

♣ QT

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♠⁵ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ KJ64

♦ 865432

♣ T8

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ983

♦ AQT

♣ AKJ2

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 4♥ Pass 3NT

Pass All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 191

♠ AQ8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A8

West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQJ74

HCP: 25+1

♣ AKQ

Board: 192

♠ QJ543

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q96

HCP: 5+1

♣ 9764

Board: 193

♠ K87

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ83

West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AK82

HCP: 22+1

♣ K

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ A8

♦ KQJ74

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ T3

♥ QJ975

♦ 86

♣ J987

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
X	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ543

♥ 2

♦ Q96

♣ 9764

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJ86

♦ A53

♣ AQ82

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 0+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K87

♥ AKQ83

♦ AK82

♣ K

South:

♠ 52

♥ 9752

♦ T

♣ T98762

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
X	3♦ ⁵	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 191	♠ T3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ975	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 86	
HCP: 4+1	♣ J987	

Board: 192	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A53	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AQ82	

Board: 193	♠ 52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9752	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 0+2	♣ T98762	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ A8

♦ KQJ74

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ T3

♥ QJ975

♦ 86

♣ J987

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
X	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ543

♥ 2

♦ Q96

♣ 9764

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJ86

♦ A53

♣ AQ82

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 0+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K87

♥ AKQ83

♦ AK82

♣ K

South:

♠ 52

♥ 9752

♦ T

♣ T98762

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
X	3♦ ⁵	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 194	♠ JT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K42	
HCP: 4+3	♣ T976432	

Board: 195	♠ KQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ54	
HCP: 25+1	♣ A72	

Board: 196	♠ J876	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T76	
HCP: 4	♣ KT32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+3

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ JT

♥ 6

♦ K42

♣ T976432

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AKJ94

♦ AT53

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 4♣ Pass 3♦⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ All Pass

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AK8

♦ AKQ54

♣ A72

South:

♠ J532

♥ 95

♦ JT8

♣ Q865

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ J876

♥ 73

♦ T76

♣ KT32

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ654

♦ AKJ

♣ AQ87

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 5♣ Pass 3♣⁵

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 194	♠ AK2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT53	
HCP: 22+1	♣ K	

Board: 195	♠ J532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT8	
HCP: 4	♣ Q865	

Board: 196	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AQ87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+3

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ JT

♥ 6

♦ K42

♣ T976432

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AKJ94

♦ AT53

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 4♣ Pass 3♦⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ All Pass

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AK8

♦ AKQ54

♣ A72

South:

♠ J532

♥ 95

♦ JT8

♣ Q865

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ J876

♥ 73

♦ T76

♣ KT32

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ654

♦ AKJ

♣ AQ87

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 5♣ Pass 3♣⁵

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 197	♠ T9743	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T32	
HCP: 1+1	♣ 42	

Board: 198	♠ 7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 93	
HCP: 4+2	♣ 975432	

Board: 199	♠ KT42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT843	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T9743

♥ J54

♦ T32

♣ 42

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ AK

♦ KJ8

♣ AK97

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♥³

Pass 2 ♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♠⁵

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AT65

♦ 93

♣ 975432

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ KQJ8

♦ AJ

♣ AK6

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♥³

Pass 2 ♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣⁵ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 199

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT42

♥ 842

♦ KT843

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ AKQJ5

♦ AQ

♣ 52

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♥³

Pass 2 ♠⁴ Pass 3 ♠⁵

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 197	♠ AQJ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 25	♣ AK97	

Board: 198	♠ AQJ2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 25	♣ AK6	

Board: 199	♠ AQ73	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ	
HCP: 22+1	♣ 52	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T9743

♥ J54

♦ T32

♣ 42

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ AK

♦ KJ8

♣ AK97

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♥³

Pass 2 ♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♠⁵

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AT65

♦ 93

♣ 975432

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ KQJ8

♦ AJ

♣ AK6

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♥³

Pass 2 ♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣⁵ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 199

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT42

♥ 842

♦ KT843

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ AKQJ5

♦ AQ

♣ 52

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♥³

Pass 2 ♠⁴ Pass 3 ♠⁵

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 200	♠ AQT6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	
HCP: 23+1	♣ K	

Board: 201	♠ AJ86	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 22+1	♣ 2	

Board: 202	♠ 5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q73	
HCP: 6+1	♣ JT632	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQT6

♥ AK642

♦ AK8

♣ K

South:

♠ K92

♥ 9

♦ JT752

♣ Q542

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♠ ⁵	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ AKJT7

♦ AKQ

♣ 2

South:

♠ 43

♥ 8432

♦ J854

♣ KQ6

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♠ ⁵	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ QJ83

♦ Q73

♣ JT632

South:

♠ AK632

♥ AK

♦ AJ8

♣ AQ5

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 200	♠ K92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT752	
HCP: 6+1	♣ Q542	

Board: 201	♠ 43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 8432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J854	
HCP: 6	♣ KQ6	

Board: 202	♠ AK632	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AQ5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQT6

♥ AK642

♦ AK8

♣ K

South:

♠ K92

♥ 9

♦ JT752

♣ Q542

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♠ ⁵	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ AKJT7

♦ AKQ

♣ 2

South:

♠ 43

♥ 8432

♦ J854

♣ KQ6

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♠ ⁵	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ QJ83

♦ Q73

♣ JT632

South:

♠ AK632

♥ AK

♦ AJ8

♣ AQ5

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 203

♠ AK84

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ8

HCP: 23+1

♣ J

Board: 204

♠ -

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q7643

West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K9

HCP: 6+3

♣ JT8653

Board: 205

♠ A5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ87

HCP: 23+1

♣ AJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK84

♥ AKQT4

♦ AQ8

♣ J

South:

♠ J3

♥ 752

♦ T97

♣ QT943

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♠⁵ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ Q7643

♦ K9

♣ JT8653

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ A5

♦ AJ6

♣ AKQ4

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

X 2♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A5

♥ AKQ95

♦ AJ87

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KT6

♥ JT7632

♦ 93

♣ 83

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♦⁵ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 203

♠ J3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 752

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T97

HCP: 3+1

♣ QT943

Board: 204

♠ AQJ8

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A5

West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ6

HCP: 25

♣ AKQ4

Board: 205

♠ KT6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ JT7632

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 93

HCP: 4+2

♣ 83

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK84

♥ AKQT4

♦ AQ8

♣ J

South:

♠ J3

♥ 752

♦ T97

♣ QT943

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♠⁵ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ Q7643

♦ K9

♣ JT8653

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ A5

♦ AJ6

♣ AKQ4

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

X 2♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A5

♥ AKQ95

♦ AJ87

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KT6

♥ JT7632

♦ 93

♣ 83

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♦⁵ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 206

♠ A32

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 98

West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ J653

HCP: 6

♣ J963

Board: 207

♠ 9853

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 3

West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ T98532

HCP: 2+2

♣ Q5

Board: 208

♠ Q43

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T94

HCP: 7

♣ KT72

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A32

♥ 98

♦ J653

♣ J963

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQ63

♦ AQT4

♣ AK5

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

2♠ 2NT Pass 2♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

Board: 207

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2+2

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ 9853

♥ 3

♦ T98532

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AK

♥ KJ964

♦ AK74

♣ A2

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

X 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 3♦⁵

Pass 5♦ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q43

♥ Q54

♦ T94

♣ KT72

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ98

♦ AKQ

♣ AQ95

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 206

♠ J

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ63

West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQT4

HCP: 23+1

♣ AK5

Board: 207

♠ AK

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ964

West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AK74

HCP: 22+1

♣ A2

Board: 208

♠ 5

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ

HCP: 23+1

♣ AQ95

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A32

♥ 98

♦ J653

♣ J963

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQ63

♦ AQT4

♣ AK5

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

2♠ 2NT Pass 2♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

Board: 207

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2+2

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ 9853

♥ 3

♦ T98532

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AK

♥ KJ964

♦ AK74

♣ A2

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

X 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 3♦⁵

Pass 5♦ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q43

♥ Q54

♦ T94

♣ KT72

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ98

♦ AKQ

♣ AQ95

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 209

♠ 65

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 93

East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K863

HCP: 5+1

♣ Q9752

Board: 210

♠ 853

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 4

East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ865

HCP: 3+1

♣ T543

Board: 211

♠ AK2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQT

HCP: 25

♣ AK9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ 65

♥ 93

♦ K863

♣ Q9752

South:

♠ K4

♥ AQ654

♦ AQ97

♣ AK

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ X 3♦⁵

Pass 5♦ All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ 853

♥ 4

♦ QJ865

♣ T543

South:

♠ KJT

♥ AKJ97

♦ A

♣ AKJ2

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ X 3♣⁵

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK2

♥ Q98

♦ AKQT

♣ AK9

South:

♠ J87

♥ T765

♦ 7

♣ QT832

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 209

♠ K4

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ654

East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ97

HCP: 22+1

♣ AK

Board: 210

♠ KJT

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ97

East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A

HCP: 24+1

♣ AKJ2

Board: 211

♠ J87

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T765

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 7

HCP: 3+1

♣ QT832

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ 65

♥ 93

♦ K863

♣ Q9752

South:

♠ K4

♥ AQ654

♦ AQ97

♣ AK

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ X 3♦⁵

Pass 5♦ All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ 853

♥ 4

♦ QJ865

♣ T543

South:

♠ KJT

♥ AKJ97

♦ A

♣ AKJ2

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ X 3♣⁵

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK2

♥ Q98

♦ AKQT

♣ AK9

South:

♠ J87

♥ T765

♦ 7

♣ QT832

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 212	♠ J32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 74	
HCP: 5+2	♣ J6	

Board: 213	♠ Q7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A98732	
HCP: 6+2	♣ T985	

Board: 214	♠ 9652	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 65	
HCP: 5	♣ QT87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ J32

♥ QJT942

♦ 74

♣ J6

South:

♠ Q86

♥ AK8

♦ AKT3

♣ AKQ

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 213

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 4

♦ A98732

♣ T985

South:

♠ AK92

♥ AKQJT

♦ Q

♣ A76

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♠⁵

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 9652

♥ QJ9

♦ 65

♣ QT87

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AK8

♦ AKJT7

♣ KJ

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 212	♠ Q86	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT3	
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ	

Board: 213	♠ AK92	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 23+1	♣ A76	

Board: 214	♠ AQ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJT7	
HCP: 25+1	♣ KJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ J32

♥ QJT942

♦ 74

♣ J6

South:

♠ Q86

♥ AK8

♦ AKT3

♣ AKQ

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 3♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 213

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 4

♦ A98732

♣ T985

South:

♠ AK92

♥ AKQJT

♦ Q

♣ A76

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 3♠⁵

Pass All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 9652

♥ QJ9

♦ 65

♣ QT87

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AK8

♦ AKJT7

♣ KJ

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2♥³

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT Pass 3♦

Pass All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 215

♠ QJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ642

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A

HCP: 22+2

♣ AK32

Board: 216

♠ J86

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T9632

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T72

HCP: 2+1

♣ J3

Board: 217

♠ AQ3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ8

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ74

HCP: 22+1

♣ Q

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AKJ642

♦ A

♣ AK32

South:

♠ T975

♥ 7

♦ J7532

♣ T65

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J86

♥ T9632

♦ T72

♣ J3

South:

♠ K742

♥ AQ

♦ AKQ

♣ AK97

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 0+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ AKQJ8

♦ KJ74

♣ Q

South:

♠ T2

♥ T76

♦ 963

♣ 76543

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

Board: 215	♠ T975	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J7532	
HCP: 1+1	♣ T65	

Board: 216	♠ K742	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 25	♣ AK97	

Board: 217	♠ T2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T76	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 963	
HCP: 0+1	♣ 76543	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AKJ642

♦ A

♣ AK32

South:

♠ T975

♥ 7

♦ J7532

♣ T65

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J86

♥ T9632

♦ T72

♣ J3

South:

♠ K742

♥ AQ

♦ AKQ

♣ AK97

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 0+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ AKQJ8

♦ KJ74

♣ Q

South:

♠ T2

♥ T76

♦ 963

♣ 76543

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

Board: 218

♠ AKJT

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT

HCP: 25

♣ AKQ7

Board: 219

♠ AK8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK

HCP: 25+1

♣ AK753

Board: 220

♠ J87

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ JT63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QT72

HCP: 7

♣ K7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT

♥ A95

♦ AT

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ 87652

♥ K64

♦ 987

♣ 86

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♥ ³	Pass	2 ♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♠ ⁵	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ KJ9

♦ AK

♣ AK753

South:

♠ 642

♥ Q84

♦ 976

♣ J862

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♥ ³	Pass	2 ♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J87

♥ JT63

♦ QT72

♣ K7

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ AKQ52

♦ K4

♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♥ ³
Pass	2 ♠ ⁴	Pass	3 ♠ ⁵
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 218	♠ 87652	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 987	
HCP: 3+1	♣ 86	

Board: 219	♠ 642	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 976	
HCP: 3	♣ J862	

Board: 220	♠ AKQ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K4	
HCP: 23+1	♣ Q5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT

♥ A95

♦ AT

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ 87652

♥ K64

♦ 987

♣ 86

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♥ ³	Pass	2 ♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♠ ⁵	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ KJ9

♦ AK

♣ AK753

South:

♠ 642

♥ Q84

♦ 976

♣ J862

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♥ ³	Pass	2 ♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J87

♥ JT63

♦ QT72

♣ K7

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ AKQ52

♦ K4

♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♥ ³
Pass	2 ♠ ⁴	Pass	3 ♠ ⁵
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 221

♠ Q9654

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T93

HCP: 3+1

♣ JT6

Board: 222

♠ KJT3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J3

East (LHO) Doubles 6♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 732

HCP: 5

♣ T872

Board: 223

♠ A6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT63

HCP: 22+1

♣ AT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q9654

♥ 98

♦ T93

♣ JT6

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ KQ

♦ AQ7

♣ AQ42

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠⁴ Pass 2 ♥³

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 4 ♠⁵

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 6 ♣X South

North:

♠ KJT3

♥ J3

♦ 732

♣ T872

South:

♠ A42

♥ AKQT7

♦ K

♣ AK65

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠⁴ Pass 2 ♥³

Pass 3 ♣⁵

Pass 5 ♣ Pass 6 ♣

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJ7

♦ AT63

♣ AT

South:

♠ QT987

♥ 653

♦ 972

♣ 42

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦²

Pass 2 ♥³ Pass 2 ♠⁴

Pass 3 ♦⁵ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 221

♠ AKJ3

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ7

HCP: 25

♣ AQ42

Board: 222

♠ A42

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQT7

East (RHO) Doubles 6♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K

HCP: 23+1

♣ AK65

Board: 223

♠ QT987

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 653

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 972

HCP: 2+1

♣ 42

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q9654

♥ 98

♦ T93

♣ JT6

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ KQ

♦ AQ7

♣ AQ42

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠⁴ Pass 2 ♥³

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 4 ♠⁵

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 6 ♣X South

North:

♠ KJT3

♥ J3

♦ 732

♣ T872

South:

♠ A42

♥ AKQT7

♦ K

♣ AK65

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠⁴ Pass 2 ♥³

Pass 3 ♣⁵

Pass 5 ♣ Pass 6 ♣

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJ7

♦ AT63

♣ AT

South:

♠ QT987

♥ 653

♦ 972

♣ 42

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦²

Pass 2 ♥³ Pass 2 ♠⁴

Pass 3 ♦⁵ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 224	♠ 987	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T64	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97	
HCP: 0+1	♣ T9875	

Board: 225	♠ 87	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 226	♠ JT3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q985	
HCP: 5	♣ Q984	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 0+1

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 987

♥ T64

♦ 97

♣ T9875

South:

♠ A64

♥ AKQ

♦ AKT43

♣ AJ

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ X 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 225

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 87

♥ AKQJ6

♦ K8

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ KJ6542

♥ T8

♦ J

♣ 7643

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ JT3

♥ 74

♦ Q985

♣ Q984

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ A852

♦ AK6

♣ AJ3

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 224	♠ A64	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKT43	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AJ	

Board: 225	♠ KJ6542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 5+2	♣ 7643	

Board: 226	♠ AKQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK6	
HCP: 25	♣ AJ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 0+1

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 987

♥ T64

♦ 97

♣ T9875

South:

♠ A64

♥ AKQ

♦ AKT43

♣ AJ

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ X 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 225

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 87

♥ AKQJ6

♦ K8

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ KJ6542

♥ T8

♦ J

♣ 7643

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ JT3

♥ 74

♦ Q985

♣ Q984

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ A852

♦ AK6

♣ AJ3

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 227

♠ AKQ6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ963

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q7

HCP: 22+2

♣ A

Board: 228

♠ J984

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q932

HCP: 3

♣ T98

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ AQJ963

♦ Q7

♣ A

South:

♠ 542

♥ T5

♦ T9842

♣ K42

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♠ ⁵	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J984

♥ 84

♦ Q932

♣ T98

South:

♠ K3

♥ AKJ65

♦ A5

♣ AKQ4

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 227	♠ 542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T9842	
HCP: 3+1	♣ K42	

Board: 228	♠ K3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A5	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AKQ4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ AQJ963

♦ Q7

♣ A

South:

♠ 542

♥ T5

♦ T9842

♣ K42

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♠ ⁵	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J984

♥ 84

♦ Q932

♣ T98

South:

♠ K3

♥ AKJ65

♦ A5

♣ AKQ4

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 229

♠ AK

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ

HCP: 25

♣ KJ73

Board: 230

♠ 984

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 762

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J432

HCP: 1

♣ 962

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ KQ97

♦ AKQ

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ T742

♥ AJT53

♦ 73

♣ 86

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 26+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 984

♥ 762

♦ J432

♣ 962

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ4

♦ AKT

♣ AQ73

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 229	♠ T742	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 73	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 86	

Board: 230	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT	
HCP: 26+1	♣ AQ73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ KQ97

♦ AKQ

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ T742

♥ AJT53

♦ 73

♣ 86

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 26+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 984

♥ 762

♦ J432

♣ 962

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ4

♦ AKT

♣ AQ73

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 231	♠ JT54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 62	
HCP: 1	♣ T863	

Board: 232	♠ T64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K753	
HCP: 5	♣ 43	

Board: 233	♠ AKJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 25	♣ A54	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT54

♥ 753

♦ 62

♣ T863

South:

♠ AK97

♥ AK9

♦ Q93

♣ AKQ

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♥³

Pass 2 ♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣⁵ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T64

♥ Q954

♦ K753

♣ 43

South:

♠ AK3

♥ A2

♦ AQT9

♣ AKJT

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♥³

Pass 2 ♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣⁵ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ A96

♦ AKQ9

♣ A54

South:

♠ Q54

♥ JT4

♦ 876

♣ Q983

W N E S

2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦²

Pass 2 ♥³ Pass 2 ♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 231	♠ AK97	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q93	
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ	

Board: 232	♠ AK3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT9	
HCP: 25	♣ AKJT	

Board: 233	♠ Q54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 876	
HCP: 5	♣ Q983	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ JT54	♠ AK97				2♣ ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ 753	♥ AK9	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
North HCP: 1	♦ 62	♦ Q93	Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 25	♣ T863	♣ AKQ	Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♠ North			Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 232

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T64	♠ AK3				2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q954	♥ A2	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
North HCP: 5	♦ K753	♦ AQT9	Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 25	♣ 43	♣ AKJT	Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♦
Contract: 3NT North			Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 233

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ	♠ Q54		2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: E-W	♥ A96	♥ JT4	Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
North HCP: 25	♦ AKQ9	♦ 876	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 5	♣ A54	♣ Q983	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

Board: 234	♠ J5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K962	
HCP: 5	♣ 8754	

Board: 235	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ7	
HCP: 23+1	♣ K87	

Board: 236	♠ J42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ42	
HCP: 4	♣ 9854	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J5

♥ J83

♦ K962

♣ 8754

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ AK5

♦ A83

♣ AKQ2

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQ97

♦ AQJ7

♣ K87

South:

♠ Q9765

♥ 54

♦ K942

♣ 95

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♦ ⁵	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J42

♥ 74

♦ QJ42

♣ 9854

South:

♠ A83

♥ KQT6

♦ AK

♣ AKQ2

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

Board: 234	♠ KQ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A83	
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 235	♠ Q9765	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K942	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 95	

Board: 236	♠ A83	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J5

♥ J83

♦ K962

♣ 8754

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ AK5

♦ A83

♣ AKQ2

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQ97

♦ AQJ7

♣ K87

South:

♠ Q9765

♥ 54

♦ K942

♣ 95

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♦⁵ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J42

♥ 74

♦ QJ42

♣ 9854

South:

♠ A83

♥ KQT6

♦ AK

♣ AKQ2

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 237	♠ A764	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J64	
HCP: 5	♣ 985	

Board: 238	♠ J6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T65	
HCP: 5+1	♣ KJT95	

Board: 239	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T7654	
HCP: 1+2	♣ J6432	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A764

♥ 982

♦ J64

♣ 985

South:

♠ KQT8

♥ AQJ73

♦ AQ9

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠⁴ Pass 2 ♥³

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J6

♥ 953

♦ T65

♣ KJT95

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AK7

♦ AK2

♣ A843

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠⁴ Pass 2 ♥³

Pass 2 ♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 239

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1+2

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ T93

♦ T7654

♣ J6432

South:

♠ A

♥ AQJ65

♦ AKJ9

♣ AT7

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠⁴ Pass 2 ♥³

Pass 2 ♠⁴ Pass 3 ♦⁵

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 237	♠ KQT8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 22+1	♣ A	

Board: 238	♠ AK9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK2	
HCP: 25	♣ A843	

Board: 239	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ9	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AT7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A764

♥ 982

♦ J64

♣ 985

South:

♠ KQT8

♥ AQJ73

♦ AQ9

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠⁴ Pass 2 ♥³

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J6

♥ 953

♦ T65

♣ KJT95

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AK7

♦ AK2

♣ A843

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 239

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1+2

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ T93

♦ T7654

♣ J6432

South:

♠ A

♥ AQJ65

♦ AKJ9

♣ AT7

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠⁴ Pass 2 ♥³

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♦⁵

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 240	♠ 87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 542	
HCP: 3+3	♣ QJ96542	

Board: 241	♠ KQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A432	
HCP: 23+1	♣ A9	

Board: 242	♠ AKJ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 25	♣ AK52	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+3

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ 87

♥ T

♦ 542

♣ QJ96542

South:

♠ AK4

♥ KQ93

♦ AQT6

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

X 2♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AKQJ2

♦ A432

♣ A9

South:

♠ JT962

♥ 5

♦ J

♣ KJ8532

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♦⁵ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 242

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ K96

♦ AK

♣ AK52

South:

♠ T9753

♥ 2

♦ QT8

♣ Q986

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 240	♠ AK4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ93	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT6	
HCP: 25	♣ AK	

Board: 241	♠ JT962	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 6+3	♣ KJ8532	

Board: 242	♠ T9753	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT8	
HCP: 4+1	♣ Q986	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+3

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ 87

♥ T

♦ 542

♣ QJ96542

South:

♠ AK4

♥ KQ93

♦ AQT6

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

X 2♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AKQJ2

♦ A432

♣ A9

South:

♠ JT962

♥ 5

♦ J

♣ KJ8532

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♦⁵ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 242

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ K96

♦ AK

♣ AK52

South:

♠ T9753

♥ 2

♦ QT8

♣ Q986

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 243

♠ AK

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K7

HCP: 22+1

♣ K964

Board: 244

♠ Q82

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T873

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT432

HCP: 5+1

♣ 7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKQ62

♦ K7

♣ K964

South:

♠ T9764

♥ 943

♦ 65

♣ JT8

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 26+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ Q82

♥ T873

♦ KT432

♣ 7

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQ962

♦ A

♣ AKQ3

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 243	♠ T9764	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 65	
HCP: 1+1	♣ JT8	

Board: 244	♠ A3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 26+2	♣ AKQ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKQ62

♦ K7

♣ K964

South:

♠ T9764

♥ 943

♦ 65

♣ JT8

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 26+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ Q82

♥ T873

♦ KT432

♣ 7

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQ962

♦ A

♣ AKQ3

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 245

♠ AK9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ52

East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A53

HCP: 25

♣ AKQ

Board: 246

♠ KJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ94

HCP: 23+1

♣ A9

Board: 247

♠ AQJ2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK3

HCP: 24+1

♣ J

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK9

♥ KQ52

♦ A53

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ T83

♦ QT6

♣ J94

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	X	2♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 246

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQJ9

♦ KQ94

♣ A9

South:

♠ T84

♥ T3

♦ T53

♣ KQT62

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♦ ⁵	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ AKQ43

♦ AK3

♣ J

South:

♠ 983

♥ T96

♦ T964

♣ AT6

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♠ ⁵	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 245	♠ QJ53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T83	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT6	
HCP: 6	♣ J94	

Board: 246	♠ T84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T53	
HCP: 5+1	♣ KQT62	

Board: 247	♠ 983	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T964	
HCP: 4	♣ AT6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK9

♥ KQ52

♦ A53

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ T83

♦ QT6

♣ J94

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	X	2♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 246

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQJ9

♦ KQ94

♣ A9

South:

♠ T84

♥ T3

♦ T53

♣ KQT62

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♦ ⁵	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ AKQ43

♦ AK3

♣ J

South:

♠ 983

♥ T96

♦ T964

♣ AT6

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♠ ⁵	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 248

♠ J96

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J982

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q63

HCP: 7

♣ KT9

Board: 249

♠ AJ6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQT2

HCP: 23+1

♣ K

Board: 250

♠ AK

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQT4

HCP: 23+1

♣ A4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ J96

♥ J982

♦ Q63

♣ KT9

South:

♠ AKQT5

♥ AQ5

♦ A82

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ AKQ74

♦ AQT2

♣ K

South:

♠ 842

♥ JT85

♦ 63

♣ QT86

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♦ ⁵	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 250

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQJ92

♦ KQT4

♣ A4

South:

♠ 832

♥ 3

♦ J7632

♣ KJ98

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♦ ⁵	Pass	5♦
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 248	♠ AKQT5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A82	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AQ	

Board: 249	♠ 842	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 63	
HCP: 3	♣ QT86	

Board: 250	♠ 832	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J7632	
HCP: 5+1	♣ KJ98	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ J96

♥ J982

♦ Q63

♣ KT9

South:

♠ AKQT5

♥ AQ5

♦ A82

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ AKQ74

♦ AQT2

♣ K

South:

♠ 842

♥ JT85

♦ 63

♣ QT86

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♦⁵ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 250

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQJ92

♦ KQT4

♣ A4

South:

♠ 832

♥ 3

♦ J7632

♣ KJ98

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♦⁵ Pass 5♦

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 251

♠ AKQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 6

HCP: 22+1

♣ KJ74

Board: 252

♠ AQJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ652

HCP: 25+1

♣ A7

Board: 253

♠ AKT5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK863

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ6

HCP: 24+1

♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AKQ75

♦ 6

♣ KJ74

South:

♠ T32

♥ T8432

♦ Q982

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 252

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ AKQ

♦ KQ652

♣ A7

South:

♠ K8754

♥ J

♦ JT97

♣ 842

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKT5

♥ AK863

♦ AQ6

♣ A

South:

♠ 76

♥ Q75

♦ T8

♣ K98654

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♠ ⁵	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 251	♠ T32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T8432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q982	
HCP: 2+1	♣ 2	

Board: 252	♠ K8754	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT97	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 842	

Board: 253	♠ 76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T8	
HCP: 5+2	♣ K98654	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AKQ75

♦ 6

♣ KJ74

South:

♠ T32

♥ T8432

♦ Q982

♣ 2

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♣⁵ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 252

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ AKQ

♦ KQ652

♣ A7

South:

♠ K8754

♥ J

♦ JT97

♣ 842

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKT5

♥ AK863

♦ AQ6

♣ A

South:

♠ 76

♥ Q75

♦ T8

♣ K98654

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♠⁵ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 254	♠ T42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 4	♣ T763	

Board: 255	♠ AK87	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 256	♠ A6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T42

♥ T75

♦ KJ4

♣ T763

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AK98

♦ A76

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 6+4

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AK87

♥ AKJ97

♦ -

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ Q2

♥ T53

♦ KJT87432

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 256

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ A6

♥ QJT98

♦ AKQ3

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 943

♥ K3

♦ 8742

♣ 9873

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♦ ⁵	Pass	5♦
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 254	♠ AK9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A76	
HCP: 25	♣ AK2	

Board: 255	♠ Q2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT87432	
HCP: 6+4	♣ -	

Board: 256	♠ 943	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8742	
HCP: 3	♣ 9873	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T42

♥ T75

♦ KJ4

♣ T763

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AK98

♦ A76

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 6+4

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AK87

♥ AKJ97

♦ -

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ Q2

♥ T53

♦ KJT87432

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 256

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ A6

♥ QJT98

♦ AKQ3

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 943

♥ K3

♦ 8742

♣ 9873

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♦ ⁵	Pass	5♦
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 257

♠ AKQT

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A4

HCP: 25

♣ AJ5

Board: 258

♠ T874

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 72

HCP: 5

♣ JT86

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKQT

♥ AK87

♦ A4

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ J743

♥ JT654

♦ 5

♣ Q42

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T874

♥ A96

♦ 72

♣ JT86

South:

♠ AK

♥ KJT754

♦ AQJ4

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♦ ⁵
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 257

♠ J743

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ JT654

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 5

HCP: 4+1

♣ Q42

Board: 258

♠ AK

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJT754

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ4

HCP: 22+2

♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKQT

♥ AK87

♦ A4

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ J743

♥ JT654

♦ 5

♣ Q42

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T874

♥ A96

♦ 72

♣ JT86

South:

♠ AK

♥ KJT754

♦ AQJ4

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♦ ⁵
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 259

♠ T73

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J97

HCP: 1+1

♣ 96542

Board: 260

♠ AKQ6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKT2

HCP: 25

♣ KQT

Board: 261

♠ 82

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ62

East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ9

HCP: 23+2

♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T73

♥ 62

♦ J97

♣ 96542

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ AQ985

♦ A

♣ AJT

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♠⁵

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 260

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ A4

♦ AKT2

♣ KQT

South:

♠ JT832

♥ 6532

♦ QJ9

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 82

♥ AKQJ62

♦ AKQ9

♣ A

South:

♠ KJT96

♥ T

♦ J743

♣ QT5

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ X 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♦⁵ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 259

♠ AKJ9

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ985

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A

HCP: 23+1

♣ AJT

Board: 260

♠ JT832

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 6532

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ9

HCP: 4+1

♣ 8

Board: 261

♠ KJT96

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T

East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ J743

HCP: 7+1

♣ QT5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T73

♥ 62

♦ J97

♣ 96542

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ AQ985

♦ A

♣ AJT

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♠⁵

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

Board: 260

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ A4

♦ AKT2

♣ KQT

South:

♠ JT832

♥ 6532

♦ QJ9

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 82

♥ AKQJ62

♦ AKQ9

♣ A

South:

♠ KJT96

♥ T

♦ J743

♣ QT5

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ X 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 3♦⁵ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 262

♠ J8743

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 952

HCP: 3+1

♣ Q863

Board: 263

♠ AQ76

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A4

HCP: 25

♣ AKJ

Board: 264

♠ AQT

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ32

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AK95

HCP: 23+1

♣ J

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ J8743

♥ 6

♦ 952

♣ Q863

South:

♠ K9

♥ AKQJ74

♦ K

♣ AKT2

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ AQJ6

♦ A4

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 843

♥ T

♦ JT832

♣ T873

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 264

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQT

♥ AKQ32

♦ AK95

♣ J

South:

♠ 53

♥ J5

♦ JT73

♣ K7543

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ 2♠ 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

Board: 262	♠ K9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 23+2	♣ AKT2	

Board: 263	♠ 843	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT832	
HCP: 1+1	♣ T873	

Board: 264	♠ 53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J5	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ JT73	
HCP: 5+1	♣ K7543	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ J8743

♥ 6

♦ 952

♣ Q863

South:

♠ K9

♥ AKQJ74

♦ K

♣ AKT2

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥³

Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♣⁵

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ AQJ6

♦ A4

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 843

♥ T

♦ JT832

♣ T873

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠⁴

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

Board: 264

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQT

♥ AKQ32

♦ AK95

♣ J

South:

♠ 53

♥ J5

♦ JT73

♣ K7543

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥³ 2♠ 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

Board: 265

♠ KQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ7

HCP: 25

♣ AK43

Board: 266

♠ KJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 975432

HCP: 7+2

♣ J3

Board: 267

♠ K6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK95

HCP: 22+1

♣ AK

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ9

♦ AKJ7

♣ AK43

South:

♠ 754

♥ A875

♦ Q8532

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ Q43

♦ 975432

♣ J3

South:

♠ AT

♥ AKJT7

♦ KJ

♣ AQ75

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K6

♥ KQT64

♦ AK95

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q8752

♥ 8

♦ T83

♣ 6432

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♦ ⁵	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

Board: 265	♠ 754	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q8532	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 6	

Board: 266	♠ AT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AQ75	

Board: 267	♠ Q8752	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T83	
HCP: 2+1	♣ 6432	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ9

♦ AKJ7

♣ AK43

South:

♠ 754

♥ A875

♦ Q8532

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ Q43

♦ 975432

♣ J3

South:

♠ AT

♥ AKJT7

♦ KJ

♣ AQ75

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K6

♥ KQT64

♦ AK95

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q8752

♥ 8

♦ T83

♣ 6432

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠ ⁴
Pass	3♦ ⁵	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D